



CH2M—Milwaukee  
135 S. 84<sup>th</sup> Street  
Suite 400  
Milwaukee, WI  
53214  
Tel 414.272.2426

November 29, 2017

678601.ET.01

Karen Kirchner  
Superfund Division  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, IL 60604-3590

Dear Ms. Kirchner:

Subject: Final Soil Gas and Vapor Intrusion Investigation Technical Memorandum  
Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site  
WA No. 200-TATA-05DK, Contract No. EP-S5-06-01

CH2M HILL, Inc. (CH2M) is pleased to submit the final Soil Gas and Vapor Intrusion Investigation Technical Memorandum for the Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site in Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois. This document has also been provided to Brian Conrath (Illinois EPA) as indicated below. If you have any questions, please contact me at 414-847-0264.

Sincerely,

CH2M HILL, Inc.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Crystal Reuss'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Crystal Reuss  
Project Manager

Enclosure: Final Soil Gas and Vapor Intrusion Investigation Technical Memorandum, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site (1 hard copy and 2 CDs [1CD is redacted])

c: Brian Conrath, Illinois EPA (1 hard copy and 1 CD)  
Daniel Olsson, CO/EPA Region 5 (w/o enclosure)  
Mike Dunneback, CS/EPA Region 5 (w/o enclosure)  
Paul Arps, PM/CH2M, Milwaukee (w/o enclosure)  
Tim Watkins, DPM/CH2M, Detroit (w/o enclosure)  
Barrie Selcoe, STC/CH2M, Houston (w/o enclosure)  
Cherie Wilson, AA/CH2M, Milwaukee (w/o enclosure)

# Soil Gas and Vapor Intrusion Investigations Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site WA No 200-TATA-05DK/Contract No. EP S5-06-01

PREPARED FOR: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)  
PREPARED BY: CH2M HILL, Inc. (CH2M)  
DATE: November 29, 2017

## Introduction

This technical memorandum documents the activities associated with the 2016 and 2017 soil gas and vapor intrusion investigations conducted at the Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site (site). The purpose of the soil gas investigation was to continue the evaluation of site contaminants in soil gas to identify the potential for vapor intrusion impacts to properties within the investigation area. The purpose of the vapor intrusion investigations was to determine if the vapor intrusion pathway is complete and significant (that is, causing indoor air concentrations to exceed regulatory target levels) at properties identified in the 2014/2015 and 2016 soil gas investigations. The investigations were conducted for EPA under Work Assignment No. 200-TATA-05DK, Contract No. EP S5-06-01.

The Fourth Five-Year Review Report for the site (EPA 2013) identified the need for evaluation of potential indoor vapor intrusion risks for people living or working above the groundwater contamination plume and recommended deep soil gas sampling. Soil gas investigations were completed in 2014 and 2015 by CH2M. Based on the 2014 and 2015 investigation findings, it was concluded that additional investigation of the potential for vapor intrusion was necessary in three areas where site-specific volatile organic compounds (VOCs) were measured in soil gas above EPA vapor intrusion screening levels (VISLs) (CH2M 2016a).

In 2016, a soil gas investigation was performed at one of the three areas identified for additional investigation based on the 2014 and 2015 investigation results. Two rounds of exterior soil gas sampling were performed at 9 permanent exterior soil gas probes in this area. Concentrations of one or more site-specific VOCs were detected above EPA VISLs at three of the nine soil gas probes. Based on the 2016 investigation results, four residential properties were identified for interior vapor intrusion sampling, but only two granted access. Two rounds of interior vapor intrusion sampling (subslab soil gas, and/or indoor, outdoor air) were performed at these two properties, one in February and one in June 2017.

Vapor intrusion investigations were conducted in 2016 at the other two areas identified for additional investigation based on the 2014 and 2015 investigation results. Two rounds of interior vapor intrusion sampling (subslab soil gas, and/or indoor, outdoor, and/or crawlspace air) were performed at one property in each of the two areas (one commercial [Property 5]<sup>1</sup> and one residential [Property 6]<sup>2</sup>), one in August and one in December 2016.

---

<sup>1</sup> Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>2</sup> Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

Additionally, per EPA request, in June 2017, a third round of interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed at the residential property (Property 6<sup>2</sup>) previously sampled in 2016. This property was located directly across from one of the contaminant sources at the site (Source Area 4). Following the August 2016 soil gas investigation, remedial actions began by Illinois EPA (IEPA) at the source area to clean the soil and pull impacted soil gas back towards the source area. The June 2017 samples were collected following completion of this remedial action to evaluate its effectiveness. Electrical Resistance Heating process was applied to the source area soils in Area 4 from November 2016 through February 2017. The remedial activities at Source Area 4 are anticipated to be documented in a Remedial Action Completion Report that will be submitted to EPA by IEPA (Kirchner 2017).

The following field documentation items are attached to this memorandum:

- Attachment 1—Photographic Log
- Attachment 2—Soil Boring Logs
- Attachment 3—Soil Gas Probe Construction Logs
- Attachment 4—Soil Gas Sampling Forms
- Attachment 5—Building Survey Forms
- Attachment 6— Subslab Soil Gas, and Indoor, Crawlspace, and Outdoor Air Sample Forms
- Attachment 7—Waste Characterization Results and Disposal Documentation
- Attachment 8—Data Quality Evaluation Memorandums

## Site Description and History

The site is located in the City of Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, and consists of an approximately 7.5-square-mile area (Figure 1). The overall site is defined in the June 2002 Record of Decision as the area where groundwater contamination exceeds 10 parts per billion of total chlorinated VOCs (EPA 2002). Benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes are also identified in the Record of Decision as groundwater contaminants of concern. Much of the groundwater plume underlies an area of mixed residential and commercial properties extending from Sandy Hollow Road to North 23rd Avenue and from Alpine Road west to the Rock River (Figure 1). There are four primary source areas within the site: Area 4, Area 7, Area 9/10, and Area 11. A description of each source area and a summary of investigations/remediation activities previously conducted in each source area are presented in the *Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan* (UFP-QAPP) (CH2M 2014).

## Previous Vapor Intrusion Investigations

### Historical Soil Gas Surveys

Soil gas surveys were conducted by Camp, Dresser & McKee (CDM) during Phase I and Phase II site investigations between 1991 and 1993, and additional soil gas sampling was conducted in 1996 within Areas 4, 7, 9/10, and 11. Residential indoor air sampling was conducted during the remedial investigation in Areas 4 and 7, and additional indoor air sampling was conducted in 2002 in Areas 4 and 7. The historical soil gas data may no longer be representative of the current site conditions because soil gas conditions have likely changed over the past 20 years due to contaminant migration and remedial actions at the source areas. However, 1,1,1-trichloroethane [1,1,1-TCA], trichloroethene (TCE), and tetrachloroethene (PCE) were frequently detected in soil gas samples collected in Areas 4, 7, and 9/10, and mitigation of vapor intrusion was not recommended at any of the buildings sampled based on the indoor air results. The following reports contain the historical vapor intrusion investigation results:

- *Southeast Rockford Final Remedial Investigation Report* (CDM 1995)
- *Final Remedial Investigation Report for the Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit* (CDM 2000)
- *Technical Memorandum: Southeast Rockford Indoor Air Sampling Study* (CDM 2004)

## 2014 and 2015 Soil Gas Investigations

In 2014, a deep soil gas investigation was conducted by CH2M throughout the site. As part of the investigation, 48 permanent deep soil gas probes were installed within the groundwater plume extent as defined in *Statistical Analysis of Chemicals Concentrations in Groundwater and Mapping* (S.S. Papadopoulos 2012). Two rounds of sampling were attempted at each soil gas probe. Eight of these probes were unable to be sampled because a vacuum in the probe was observed during purging. Detected concentrations of one or more site-specific VOCs exceeded EPA VISLs (i.e., the most recent version available at the time of sampling) at six of the 40 soil gas probes sampled in 2014. Based on the 2014 deep soil gas investigation findings, it was concluded that additional investigation of the potential for vapor intrusion at the site was necessary (CH2M 2015, 2016a).

In 2015, 22 additional permanent soil gas probes were installed at the site to refine the delineation of the soil gas plume and assess the vertical profile of site-related VOCs in the vadose zone. Two rounds of sampling were attempted at each newly installed soil gas probe, and 34 of the probes installed in 2014 that had detectable concentrations of site-specific VOCs below the EPA VISLs. A total of 61 soil gas probes, 10 of which were co-located dual-depth probes, was sampled at least once between 2014 and 2015.

Following 2014 and 2015 sampling, detected concentrations of one or more site-specific VOCs exceeded EPA VISLs at 7 of the 61 sampled soil gas probes. Several of these exceedances were observed in deep soil gas probes, where a co-located shallow probe at the same location had VOC concentrations less than VISLs. This suggested that deep soil gas contamination was not migrating upwards through the soil column at concentrations of concern for the vapor intrusion pathway at these locations. It was concluded that additional investigation of the potential for vapor intrusion at the site was necessary near three soil gas probes (SG-25, SG-51, and SG-66) where detected VOC concentrations exceeded VISLs (CH2M 2015, 2016a).

## Field Activities

Field investigation activities were conducted in accordance with the UFP-QAPP (CH2M 2014), the UFP-QAPP Addendum I (CH2M 2015), the UFP-QAPP Addendum II (CH2M 2016b), and the UFP-QAPP Addendum III letter (CH2M 2017). Deviations from the UFP-QAPP and UFP-QAPP addendums are presented in Table 1. Field investigation activities were conducted on the dates shown in Table 2. A detailed discussion of the soil gas and interior vapor intrusion investigation activities is included in the following subsections. Photographs of the investigation activities are included in Attachment 1.

Field investigation activities were conducted on private properties within the City of Rockford. Prior to starting work, access agreements were sent to the owners of properties identified for sampling. Representatives of EPA visited the site on multiple occasions to attempt to meet with property owners who did not respond to the access agreement requests.

## Deep Soil Vapor Investigation Activities—2016

### Utility Locating

Underground utilities were identified and marked near each proposed exterior soil gas probe and soil boring location by the Indiana one-call service and by Blood Hound Inc., a private utility-locating subcontractor. The utility-locating subcontractor used ground-penetrating radar, electromagnetics, and a magnetometer to verify and mark the presence of subsurface utilities or other potential subsurface objects that could be damaged by intrusive work. Intrusive activities were not performed within 10 feet of an overhead power line or within 5 feet of a marked underground utility.

### Soil Borings

Soil borings were collected at 7 of the soil gas probe locations installed in August 2016 (Figure 2). Soil borings were collected at these locations to obtain additional lithology and depth-to-groundwater data. Soil borings were collected from the properties proposed in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II (CH2M 2016b).



However, the final locations were adjusted as needed to avoid obstructions and accommodate property owner requests.

Terra Probe Environmental advanced the soil borings using hand augers or direct-push technology (DPT) using 4- or 5-foot-long Geoprobe Macro-Core Samplers with disposable liners. The method used to obtain the soil boring at each location was selected in the field by considering the ability for a drill rig to access the location (which was limited by narrow side-yards, landscaping, or steep topography). Soil borings were advanced with the drill rig or hand auger until saturated conditions were encountered or until refusal was reached. Soil borings were characterized by CH2M using the Unified Soil Classification System in accordance with ASTM International Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (ASTM International D2488). Soil cores obtained from the DPT rig were also photographed. Soil boring logs are included in Attachment 2.

### **Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation**

Nine permanent soil gas probes were installed by Terra Probe Environmental in August 2016 using a DPT rig or hand augers (Figure 2). The probes were installed on the properties proposed in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II (CH2M 2016b); however, the final locations were adjusted as needed to avoid obstructions and accommodate property owner requests.

The exterior soil gas probes were installed after completion of the boring, once the desired bottom screen depth was achieved. If required, filter sand was used to fill the boring to the desired bottom screen depth before the probe screen and tubing were lowered to the bottom. Each exterior soil gas probe consists of a 6-inch-long, 0.5-inch-outer-diameter (OD) stainless-steel wire mesh screen attached to 0.25-inch-OD Teflon tubing that extends to the ground surface. Filter sand was placed around and at least 4 inches above the screen to prevent bentonite from clogging the screen. At least 1 foot of powdered bentonite was then placed above the filter sand. The remainder of each borehole was filled with granular bentonite and hydrated in lifts to the ground surface. Each probe was completed with a 6-inch-diameter, locking, traffic-rated flush-mount cover secured with cement. Installation information for each probe is summarized in Table 3, and construction logs for the probes installed in August 2016 are included in Attachment 3. Deviations from the methods of construction specified in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II are summarized in Table 1.

The final location of each soil gas probe was documented with a handheld Trimble global positioning system (GPS) unit. GPS coordinates for each soil gas probe location are included in Table 3.

### **Exterior Soil Gas Probe Sampling**

Prior to sampling, a helium-leak check was performed, and three dead volumes of soil gas were purged from each probe. One dead volume includes the volume of soil gas within the sand filter pack and sand backfill, plus the volume of soil gas within the probe tubing. Each volume of soil gas purged is screened with a helium detector and a photoionization detector. Except for one probe (SG-80) in August 2016, the soil gas probes passed the helium-leak checks prior to sampling. The probe that did not pass the helium-leak check in August 2016 had suspected methane interference based on photoionization detector and helium detector readings. The presence of methane gas in the subsurface has the potential to result in false readings on a helium detector. The sampling approach for this location was modified as described in Table 1, so that a sample could be collected.

Soil gas samples were collected from 7 of the 9 exterior soil gas probes during two separate sampling events in August and November/December 2016. Two of the soil gas probes (SG-74 and SG-79) could not be sampled because a vacuum in the probe was observed during purging, indicating that there was an insufficient volume of soil gas present. This occurs due to either fine-grained soils or groundwater within the probe. Soil present in the area is mostly very dense clay, which may be why sampling of these probes was infeasible.

Deep soil gas samples were collected from each soil gas probe in 1-liter evacuated canisters equipped with flow controllers set to 200 milliliters per minute. The exterior soil gas samples were analyzed for site-specific VOCs (1,1,1-TCA, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethane [1,1-DCA], 1,1-dichloroethene [1,1-DCE], 1,2-dichloroethane, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, benzene, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, PCE, toluene, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, TCE, vinyl chloride, and xylenes) by EPA method TO-15.

The initial and final canister vacuums were measured in the field with a digital gauge. Exterior soil gas probe sampling forms are included in Attachment 4.

### Interior Vapor Intrusion Sampling—2016 and 2017

Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed at a total of four properties (Figure 3) in 2016 and 2017 as follows:

- Property 5 (commercial)<sup>3</sup>—Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed in August and December 2016. Three subslab soil gas probes, two indoor air, and one outdoor air locations were sampled.
- Property 6 (residential)<sup>4</sup>—Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed in August and December 2016, and again in June 2017 after nearby remedial activities were completed. Two subslab soil gas probes, one crawlspace air, two indoor air, and one outdoor air locations were sampled.
- Property 3 (residential)—Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed in February and June 2017. Three subslab soil gas probes, two indoor air, and one outdoor air locations were sampled.
- Property 4 (residential)—Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed in February and June 2017. Three subslab soil gas probes, two indoor air, and one outdoor air locations were sampled.

### Utility Locating

Underground utilities were identified and marked by a private utility locator (Blood Hound, Inc.) before drilling and installation of the subslab soil gas probes. The concrete slab was scanned using ground-penetrating radar, and utilities were marked, if present. Rebar and other anomalies within and under the slab were also marked. The Illinois one-call service was also notified of drilling activities, for marking of public utilities leading into buildings.

### Building Surveys

In order to identify and document building characteristics pertinent to vapor intrusion, building surveys were performed using the building survey form from the UFP-QAPP Addendum II. These surveys were reviewed prior to each sampling event, and updated as necessary. Building information, including building use, building history and occupancy, approximate building dimensions, concrete floor slab condition and type, general operation of the heating, ventilation, air-conditioning system, and atypical preferential pathways, were obtained by visual inspection and from discussions with the occupants.

Chemical products stored and activities performed within the building that could be potential sources of VOCs in indoor air (for example, paint, gasoline cans, solvents, cleaning products) were also identified. A photoionization detector with the capability of reading in units of parts per billion (ppbRAE) was used to screen for VOCs within the buildings, focusing on areas where chemical products that may contain or produce VOCs are stored, to determine if those products are confounding indoor VOC sources. With the

---

<sup>3</sup> Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>4</sup> Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

building occupants' permission, the identified potential confounding indoor VOC sources were documented and placed in plastic totes outside of the building prior to, and for the duration of, the air-sampling event.

Building survey forms are provided in Attachment 5.

### **Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation**

The locations of the subslab soil gas probes were selected during the building survey based upon the building survey results, the guidance outlined in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II, and property owner preference. Subslab soil gas probes were installed in 11 locations at 4 properties. Up to three subslab soil gas probes were installed in each building. To install each subslab soil gas probe, a hole was drilled through the concrete slab of a building using a rotary hammer drill and a Cox-Colvin & Associates, Inc. Vapor Pin was inserted into the hole. A flushmount stainless-steel cover was installed to cover each probe. Locations of the subslab soil gas probes installed in each building are documented on the building survey forms (Attachment 5).

### **Subslab Soil Gas, and Indoor, Crawlspace, and Outdoor Air Sampling**

Prior to sampling during each event, each property was re-screened with a ppbRAE to verify that there were no new products that may be confounding indoor air VOC sources. Subslab soil gas, indoor air, crawlspace air (when present), and outdoor air samples were collected at each property concurrently over a 24-hour period for residential properties and an 8-hour period for commercial properties. Sampling activities took place at least 72 hours after completing subslab soil gas probe installation activities to allow indoor air conditions to equilibrate. Subslab soil gas, indoor air, and crawlspace air sampling forms are included in Attachment 6.

A water dam leak check was performed on each subslab soil gas probe to verify they were installed correctly. A vacuum pump was used to purge 1 liter of soil gas at a rate of 200 milliliters per minute at each subslab probe, and the concentration of total VOCs in purged soil gas was measured with a photoionization detector. Each subslab soil gas probe passed the leak check prior to sampling (see Attachment 6)

In accordance with the QAPP Addendum II, two indoor air samples were collected from each property during each sampling round, except where noted in Table 1. At each property, one indoor air sample was collected from the basement, and the other was collected from the first floor. Indoor air sample locations were selected based on the building survey results, the guidance outlined in the QAPP Addendum II, and property owner preference.

When crawlspaces were identified in a building, crawlspace air samples were collected instead of subslab soil gas samples in that portion of the building (none of the properties sampled had a complete crawlspace). Three subslab soil gas and/or crawlspace air samples were collected from each property each event. Crawlspaces were sampled as found (i.e., if open, were sampled open; if closed, were sampled closed). Canisters were connected to Teflon tubing that was inserted through a loose-fitting polyvinyl chloride guide pipe into the crawlspace so the tubing inlet could be placed at least several inches off the ground and directed to the center of the crawlspace.

One outdoor air sample was collected at each property concurrently with the subslab soil gas, crawlspace air, and indoor air sampling. Outdoor air samples were placed in an upwind location (based upon prevailing winds over the 24-hour sample period) of the buildings being sampled and were secured to an immovable structure (such as fence, fence post, stop sign, etc.) with a bike lock for security.

Subslab soil gas, indoor air, crawlspace air, and outdoor air samples were collected in 6-liter evacuated canisters. The canisters at residential properties were collected over a period of approximately 24 hours, and the canisters at the commercial property were collected over a period of approximately 8 hours. The initial and final canister vacuums were measured in the field with a digital gauge. Sampling forms are included in Attachment 6. The subslab soil gas samples were analyzed for site-specific VOCs (1,1,1-TCA,

1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,1-DCA, 1,1-DCE, 1,2-dichloroethane, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, benzene, ethylbenzene, methylene chloride, PCE, toluene, trans-1,2-dichloroethene, TCE, vinyl chloride, and xylenes) by EPA Method TO-15, and the indoor air, crawlspace air, and outdoor air samples were analyzed for the same site-specific VOCs by EPA method TO-15 SIM.

In accordance with the QAPP Addendum II, because industrial facilities typically have confounding indoor air sources, the indoor air samples collected from the commercial property were held for analysis pending the results of the subslab soil gas samples. Per direction from EPA, because the detected concentrations in the subslab soil gas samples were below commercial VISLs, the indoor air and outdoor air samples collected at the commercial property in December 2016 were not analyzed.

### Quality Assurance/Quality Control Samples

Quality assurance (QA)/quality control (QC) field duplicate samples were collected at a frequency of at least 10 percent during the 2016 and 2017 sampling events, in accordance with the UFP-QAPP and UFP-QAPP Addendums. Duplicate air and soil gas samples were collected using T-connectors so that the parent and duplicate samples were collected simultaneously.

### Field Equipment Decontamination

Disposable materials (core liners) were used for the collection of soil cores. Non-disposable equipment (drilling rods and hand auger) used during the soil gas investigation was decontaminated by washing with Alconox, followed by a water rinse prior to reuse. Cleaned and certified canisters and flow controllers were provided by the laboratory.

### Investigation-derived Waste

Investigation-derived waste (IDW) generated during collection of the soil cores and installation of the exterior deep soil gas probes installed in August of 2016 included three waste streams: soil, decontamination water, and personal protective equipment/disposable sampling equipment (core liners). Each waste stream was separately containerized in 55-gallon drums and placed in a secured staging area located within the site. No IDW was generated during the work conducted in 2017.

IDW was characterized and disposed of as nonhazardous waste in accordance with the UFP-QAPP Addendum II. Soil IDW samples were analyzed for the following: toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) VOCs, TCLP semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), TCLP metals (including mercury), TCLP pesticides, TCLP herbicides, total polychlorinated biphenyls, pH, flashpoint, and percent moisture. Aqueous samples were collected and analyzed for the following: VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, herbicides, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act metals, and corrosivity. Waste characterization results and documentation of IDW disposal are included in Attachment 7.

### Data Validation

In accordance with the UFP-QAPP and QAPP Addendums, a Level III validation was performed on 100 percent of the data, and a Level IV validation was performed on 10 percent of the data. Validated analytical results are presented in Tables 5 to 9. The data quality evaluation memorandums are included in Attachment 8.

### Screening Levels

The screening levels used to evaluate the exterior soil gas, subslab soil gas, indoor air, and crawlspace air sampling results were obtained from the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (EPA 2016) using the June 2017 Regional Screening levels (EPA 2017). The soil gas and air VISLs are based on a target risk of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  and a target hazard quotient (HQ) of 1, and. The soil gas and air Risk Management Levels (RMLs) are based on a target risk of  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  and a target HQ of 3, except for TCE, which is based on a target HQ of 1.

Screening levels were calculated for both residential and commercial exposure scenarios. The residential soil gas screening levels were used to evaluate the exterior soil gas sampling results. The commercial screening levels were used to evaluate the interior vapor intrusion sampling results from the one commercial property and the residential screening levels were used to evaluate the three residential properties. EPA VISLs were used to evaluate long-term risks, and EPA RML equivalents were used to evaluate short-term risks.

## Investigation Results

### Site Geology and Hydrogeology

In general, soils encountered during drilling activities at the site consisted of silt, clay, and sandy clay mixtures. Occasional sand and gravel seams, when present, generally occur around 10 feet below ground surface and are several feet thick.

Groundwater was encountered in six of the soil borings at the site at a depth ranging from 7.5 to 22 feet below ground surface during drilling activities. The depth to groundwater increases towards the west along Balsam Lane and Bannister Drive, and is shallow (about 7.5 feet) to the north of Balsam Lane and Bannister Drive.

### Deep Exterior Soil Gas Probes Sample Results

#### VOC Results

Exterior soil gas sampling results from 2016 were evaluated according to the specific objectives outlined in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II. Deep soil gas analytical results were screened against EPA soil gas VISLs (Table 4). Three of the 7 exterior soil gas probes sampled in August 2016 had detected concentrations of one or more site-specific VOCs that exceeded the EPA soil gas VISLs. The following VOCs were detected at concentrations exceeding the EPA soil gas VISLs: benzene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (Table 5). Soil gas probes with VOC detections exceeding VISLs in 2016 are shown in Figure 4. Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA soil gas VISLs in December 2016. Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA soil gas RMLs in August and December 2016.

#### Helium Results

The soil gas probe SG-80 did not pass the helium-leak check in August 2016, likely due to methane interference. The presence of methane gas in the subsurface has the potential to result in false readings on a helium detector. Based upon lower explosive limit concentrations measured in soil gas at this probe, methane interference was suspected. For this reason, the sample from probe SG-80 was also analyzed for helium to evaluate the integrity of the soil gas probe. A concentration of at least 20 percent helium was maintained in a shroud over the probe during sampling. Helium was detected at a concentration of 90 parts per million volume in the laboratory sample. The concentration detected in the sample was less than 1 percent of that maintained in the shroud; therefore, the probe passed the leak check during August 2016 sampling. Helium analytical results are presented in Table 8.

### Interior Vapor Intrusion Sample Results

The interior vapor intrusion sampling results from the four properties sampled in 2016 and 2017 were evaluated according to the specific objectives outlined in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II and UFP-QAPP Addendum III. The sampling results compared to screening levels are provided in Tables 5 to 7. The vapor intrusion evaluation results for each property are presented in the following subsections.

#### Property 5 (Commercial)

Three subslab soil gas, two indoor air, and one outdoor air samples were collected at Property 5 in August and November 2016 (Tables 5 to 7).

- Subslab soil gas—TCE was measured in one of the three subslab soil gas samples at a concentration above the EPA commercial soil gas RML in August 2016. However, detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA commercial soil gas VISLs and RMLs in the three subslab soil gas samples in November 2016.
- Indoor Air—Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA commercial indoor air VISLs (and RMLs) in August 2016. The November 2016 indoor air samples were not analyzed because detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs in the subslab soil gas samples were less than the EPA commercial VISLs.

The vapor intrusion pathway is not currently complete or significant at Property 5 because indoor air concentrations of site-specific VOCs were below the EPA commercial indoor air VISLs. However, there is a potential for this to occur in the future because TCE was measured in subslab soil gas at a concentration above the EPA commercial soil gas RML.

#### **Property 6 (Residential)**

Two subslab soil gas, one crawlspace air, two indoor air, and one outdoor air samples were collected at Property 6 in August and November 2016, and again in June 2017 after nearby Source Area 4 remedial actions were completed by IEPA (Tables 5 to 7).

- Subslab soil gas—TCE was measured in one of the two subslab soil gas samples at a concentration above the EPA residential soil gas RML in August 2016. However, detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA residential soil gas VISLs and RMLs in the two subslab soil gas samples in November 2016 and June 2017.
- Crawlspace air—
  - TCE was detected in the crawlspace air sample at a concentration above the EPA residential indoor air RML in August 2016.
  - 1,2-Dichloroethane (1,2-DCA) was detected at concentrations above the EPA residential indoor air VISL in August 2016; however, 1,2-DCA was not detected in subslab soil gas in August 2016 or June 2017, and in November 2016 the detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA in subslab soil gas were an order of magnitude less than detected concentrations in the crawlspace. Additionally, detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA in the August 2016 indoor air sample (collected on the first floor) were greater than detected concentrations in the crawlspace. Therefore, the presence of 1,2-DCA in crawlspace air is likely related to an indoor VOC source and not vapor intrusion.
- Indoor air—1,2-DCA was detected in the August 2016 first-floor air sample and June 2017 basement indoor air samples at concentrations above the EPA residential indoor air VISL. As discussed above, its presence in indoor air and crawlspace air is likely related to an indoor source and not vapor intrusion.

The vapor intrusion pathway is not currently complete or significant at Property 6 because either the detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs in indoor air were below the EPA residential indoor air VISLs, or they were likely related to an unidentified confounding indoor air source. Although TCE was measured in the August 2016 subslab soil gas and crawlspace air samples at concentrations above the EPA residential RMLs, TCE concentrations at these sample locations were below the EPA residential VISLs/RMLs in the June 2017 samples (that is, after remedial actions were completed).

Comparison of cooling season subslab soil gas data collected before and after the Source Area 4 remedial actions (August 2016 and June 2017) indicate that the remedial actions reduced concentrations of site-related VOCs in subslab soil gas. Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA residential soil gas VISLs in the June 2017 subslab soil gas samples, indicating that the vapor intrusion pathway is expected to be incomplete in the future if site conditions remain the same.

### **Property 3 (Residential)**

Three subslab soil gas, two indoor air, and one outdoor air samples were collected at Property 3 in February and June 2017 (Tables 5 to 7).

- Subslab soil gas—Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA residential soil gas VISLs and RMLs in February and June 2017.
- Indoor air—1,2-DCA and benzene were detected at concentrations above the EPA residential indoor air VISLs in February and June 2017 in the basement and first-floor indoor air samples. However, it is likely that these detections are related to a confounding indoor source (as opposed to vapor intrusion) because detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA and benzene in subslab soil gas were an order of magnitude less than concentrations in indoor air. Additionally, detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA and benzene in the samples collected from the first floor were greater than the samples collected in the basement.

The vapor intrusion pathway is not currently complete or significant at Property 3 because the detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs in indoor air were either below the EPA residential indoor air VISLs or they were likely related to an unidentified confounding indoor air source. The vapor intrusion pathway is expected to be incomplete in the future if site conditions remain the same because subslab soil gas concentrations of site-specific VOCs were below the EPA residential soil gas VISLs.

### **Property 4 (Residential)**

Three subslab soil gas, two indoor air, and one outdoor air samples were collected at Property 4 in February and June 2017 (Tables 5 to 7).

- Subslab soil gas—Detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs were less than the EPA residential soil gas VISLs and RMLs in February and June 2017.
- Indoor air —1,2-DCA was detected at concentrations above the EPA residential indoor air VISL in February and June 2017 in the basement and first-floor indoor air samples. However, it is likely that these detections are related to a confounding indoor source (as opposed to vapor intrusion) because detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA in subslab soil gas were an order of magnitude less than concentrations in indoor air. Additionally, detected concentrations of 1,2-DCA in the samples collected from the first floor were greater than the samples collected in the basement.

The vapor intrusion pathway is not currently complete or significant at Property 4 because the detected concentrations of site-specific VOCs in indoor air were either below the EPA residential indoor air VISLs or they were likely related to an unidentified confounding indoor air source. The vapor intrusion pathway is expected to be incomplete in the future if site conditions remain the same because subslab soil gas concentrations of site-specific VOCs were below the EPA residential soil gas VISLs.

## **Conclusions**

Exterior soil gas sampling performed at the site from 2014 to 2016 indicated that there was a potential for vapor intrusion impacts to six properties. Access for vapor intrusion investigation was granted for four of the six properties: one commercial and three residential. Interior vapor intrusion sampling was performed at these four properties in 2016 and 2017. The interior sampling results indicate that the vapor intrusion pathway is not currently complete or significant at these four properties. The vapor intrusion pathway is expected to be incomplete in the future at the three residential properties if site conditions remain the same. There is a potential for the vapor intrusion pathway to become complete and significant at the one commercial property because subslab soil gas concentrations of TCE exceeded the EPA commercial soil gas RML.

## Technical Exceptions for Vapor Intrusion Investigations

The technical memorandum provides results regarding the potential occurrence and significance of vapor intrusion based on reasonably obtainable sampling data and observations.

The vapor intrusion investigation does not address other indoor air quality problems, including mold or mildew, radon, building air quality unrelated to subsurface site-specific VOCs, or general indoor ventilation issues.

The vapor intrusion investigation and technical memorandum do not address landfill gas or explosive atmospheres.

The technical memorandum provides comparisons of subslab soil vapor, crawlspace air, and indoor air data with EPA VISLs and RMLs. The comparisons are not intended to imply the presence or absence of healthful or safe indoor air quality, and do not represent any medical opinion.

The results and conclusions presented in the technical memorandum are developed for land uses and site conditions as characterized by the available data. Any changes in land use or site conditions based on additional information may warrant reevaluation of the results and conclusions of the vapor intrusion investigation.

## References

Camp, Dresser & McKee (CDM). 1995. *Southeast Rockford Final RI Report*. January.

Camp, Dresser & McKee (CDM). 2000. *Final Remedial Investigation Report for the Southeast Rockford Source Control Operable Unit*. July.

Camp, Dresser & McKee (CDM). 2004. *Technical Memorandum Southeast Rockford Indoor Air Sampling Study*. June.

CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2014. *Final Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site Technical Assistance, Winnebago County, Illinois*. January.

CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2015. *Final Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum I, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site Technical Assistance, Winnebago County, Illinois*. November.

CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2016a. *Technical Memorandum, Deep Soil Gas Investigation, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site*. March.

CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2016b. *Final Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site Technical Assistance, Winnebago County, Illinois*. July.

CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2017. *Quality Assurance Plan Addendum III Letter, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*. January.

Kirchner, Karen. 2017. "RE: SE Rockford Weekly Call update 7/5/2017 [EXTERNAL]". Email message from Karen Kirchner on June 7, 2017.

S.S. Papadopoulos & Associates, INC. 2012. *Statistical Analysis of Chemicals Concentrations in Groundwater and Mapping*. September.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2002. *Superfund Record of Decision: Southeast Rockford Ground Water Contamination*. June.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2013. *Fourth Five-Year Review Report for Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*.



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2016. Vapor Intrusion Screening Level Calculator Version 3.5.1. May.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2017. Regional Screening Levels. June.

Tables

**Table 1. Summary of Deviations from the UFP-QAPP and UFP-QAPP Addendums**

*Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Rockford, IL*

Type of Deviation	Deviation from the UFP-QAPP or UFP-QAPP Addendums
<b>Exterior Soil Gas Investigation</b>	
Moved Soil Gas Probe and Soil Boring Locations	The soil gas probes were installed on the properties proposed in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II, however the final locations were adjusted as needed to avoid obstructions and accommodate property owner requests.
Soil Gas Probe Installation Method	Soil gas probes were installed with a hand auger at several locations instead of a drill rig for the following reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The drill rig was not able to access the installation location (SG-78 and SG-82).</li> <li>• the drill rig equipment malfunctions (SG-80 and SG-81).</li> </ul>
Exterior Soil Gas Probe Construction	<p>Due to the shallow installation depth of soil gas probe SG-75, the construction was modified to have approximately 4 inches of sand above the top of the screen instead of 6 inches, and one foot of dry bentonite seal instead of three feet.</p> <p>Due to the shallow installation depth of soil gas probe SG-81, the amount of dry bentonite seal was modified to two feet instead of three feet.</p> <p>Two of the exterior soil gas probes (SG-79 and SG-80) were inadvertently installed with over 12 inches of sand above the top of the screen instead of 6 inches.</p> <p>When the probe depth allowed (SG-74, SG-76, SG-77, SG-78, SG-79, SG-80, SG-81, and SG-82), the quantity of dry bentonite was increased from 3 feet, to ensure a good seal at the probe.</p>
Type/Quantity of Exterior Soil Gas Samples Collected	<p>Two of the exterior soil gas probes were unable to be sampled due to a vacuum observed in each of the probes during purging (a vacuum is usually observed if a probe is installed in dense soil or if it is installed in the water table).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One of the probes (SG-79) was installed in dense soil (mostly silts) at a depth greater than 5 feet above the water table.</li> <li>• A soil boring was not completed at the other probe location (SG-74) per request of EPA and this change was documented in the revision to the Work Plan for the site. Therefore, the probe was blind installed based upon the water elevations historically observed at monitoring well MW-133A and the groundwater elevations at the other soil borings completed in the area. It is unknown what subsurface condition has contributed to not being able to collect a sample.</li> </ul> <p>During sampling activities, it was noted that a minimal amount of soil vapor was present at one of the exterior soil gas probes (SG-80). After discussions with EPA, the sampling approach was modified from the QAPP Addendum II due to limited soil vapor at this location. The modified sample approach was as follows: soil vapor was purged from the probe before a vacuum was observed, then purging was stopped, and the probe was allowed to recover before it was purged more. This process was continued until one volume of soil gas was removed from the probe, and then the probe was sampled. Additionally, due to suspected methane interference at this probe, the sample was collected with helium on in sampling shroud. The sample from this location was submitted for helium analysis addition to volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in August 2016 to confirm the probe was leak free.</p>
Rate of Sample Collection	<p>During the August and December 2016 sampling events, some of the flow controllers for exterior soil gas sample locations were set at a slightly higher or slightly lower flow rate lower than specified in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II. This resulted in the sample being collected slightly faster or slower than specified in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II (4-10 minute sample time).</p> <p>As discussed above the sample collection method was modified for SG-80 which resulted in the samples being collected over a longer period of time than specified in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II.</p>
Final Sample Canister Pressures	The UFP-QAPP Addendum I specifies a desired canister final ending pressure between -2 to -5 inches of mercury for a 1-liter canisters. There were several occurrences where the final canister pressure was outside of this ideal range. In some cases, the ending canister pressure was greater than -2, and in some cases, less than -5. The final ending pressure did not affect data quality or elevate the laboratory detection limits above screening criteria.
<b>Vapor Intrusion Investigation</b>	
Quantity of Properties Sampled	<p>The property owner for Property 2 was not responsive to requests to schedule sampling; therefore, this property was not sampled in 2017.</p> <p>Access was not granted to Property 1 which resulted in the overall total number of properties sampled being reduced.</p>
Rate of Sample Collection	During sampling activities in August 2016, one flow controller had a flow rate set higher than specified in the UFP-QAPP Addendum II. This resulted in the sample being collected more rapidly, and the ending pressure of the canister was zero when samples were picked up. Per conversations with the CH2M senior technical resource and EPA on August 17, 2016, it was determined that sufficient samples had been collected at this property to assess the vapor intrusion (VI) pathway and did not require a resampling of this indoor air sample.
Final Sample Canister Pressures	The UFP-QAPP Addendum II specifies a desired canister final ending pressure between -10 to -2 inches of mercury for a 6-liter canister. There were several occurrences where the final canister pressure was outside of this ideal range. In some cases, the ending canister pressure was greater than -2, and in some cases, less than -10. The final ending pressure did not affect data quality or elevate the laboratory detection limits above screening criteria.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

UFP-QAPP = Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan

**Table 2. Investigation Activities Dates**

*Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Rockford, IL*

<b>Date</b>	<b>Field Activities</b>
August 8 through 19, 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Utility locating</li> <li>● Collection of soil borings</li> <li>● Installation of exterior soil gas probes</li> <li>● Collection of exterior soil gas probe samples</li> <li>● Collection of investigation derived waste samples</li> <li>● Building surveys at two properties</li> <li>● Installation of subslab gas probes at 2 properties</li> <li>● Collection of subslab soil gas samples, indoor air samples, and crawlspace air samples (where present) at 2 properties</li> <li>● Collection of outdoor air samples</li> </ul>
November 28 through December 1, 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Collection of exterior soil gas probe samples</li> <li>● Collection of subslab soil gas samples, indoor air samples, and crawlspace air samples (where present) at 2 properties</li> <li>● Collection of outdoor air samples</li> </ul>
February 15 through 23, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Utility locating</li> <li>● Building surveys</li> <li>● Installation of subslab gas probes at 2 properties</li> <li>● Collection of subslab soil gas samples and indoor air samples at 2 properties</li> <li>● Collection of outdoor air samples</li> </ul>
June 7 through 10, 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Collection of subslab soil gas samples, indoor air samples, and crawlspace air samples (when present) at 3 properties</li> <li>● Collection of outdoor air samples</li> </ul>

**Table 3. Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation Summary - August 2016**

*Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Rockford, IL*

Probe Location	Northing <sup>a</sup>	Easting <sup>a</sup>	Screen Length (inches)	Bottom of Screened Interval (ft bgs)
SG-74	non-responsive		6	11.8
SG-75			6	5.8
SG-76			6	15.0
SG-77			6	16.4
SG-78			6	11.4
SG-79			6	13.4
SG-80			6	11.3
SG-81			6	8.0
SG-82			6	13.4

ft bgs = feet below ground surface

<sup>a</sup> NAD83 Illinois State Plane West, US Feet.

<sup>b</sup> All soil gas probes were installed in Rockford, IL.

Table 4. Exterior Soil Gas Probe Sampling Results - 2016

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Residential Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Residential Soil Gas RML Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	SER-SG-75		SER-SG-76			SER-SG-77		
				SER-SG-75-0816	SER-SG-75-1216	SER-SG-76-0816	SER-SG-76-0816-FD	SER-SG-76-1216	SER-SG-77-0816	SER-SG-77-1216	SER-SG-77-1216-FD
				8/18/2016	12/1/2016	8/18/2016	8/18/2016	12/1/2016	8/16/2016	12/1/2016	12/1/2016
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	7.6 U	2 U	64	65	59	180	150	150
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	2.6 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	2.6 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	2.6 U	2.5	1.9 U	4.7	5.3
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	1.3 J	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	52	2 U	36	37	0.58 J	4.4	2.2 U	2.2 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	7.6 U	2 U	1.1 J	2.6 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	660	2 U	130	130	1.8 U	13	2.2 U	2.2 U
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	7.6 U	2 U	2 J	2.8	1.8 U	8.6	2.2 U	2.2 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	13	2 U	11	2.4 J	1.4 J	13	14	15
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	1,300 J	2 U	370 J	380 J	0.77 J	30 J	2.2 U	2.2 U
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	2.6 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	7.6 U	2 U	0.98 J	2.6 U	1.8 U	2.9	2.8	2.7
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	7.6 U	2 U	2.5 U	2.6 U	1.8 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.2 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	670	0.87 J	110	110	1.8 U	13	2.2 U	2.2 U
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	2,600	4 U	450	470	3.5 U	44	4.5 U	4.5 U
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	3,270	0.87 J	560	580	ND	57	ND	ND

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SG = deep soil gas sample

ND = not detected

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

**Detected results are bolded.**Highlighted results exceed the Residential Soil Gas VISL<sup>a</sup>Underlined results exceed the Residential Soil Gas RML Equivalent<sup>b</sup><sup>a</sup> The EPA Residential Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a residential exposure scenario with a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.<sup>b</sup> The EPA Residential Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a residential exposure scenario with a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3 with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

**Table 4. Exterior Soil Gas Probe Sampling Results - 2016**

*Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford*

Compound	Units	Residential Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Residential Soil Gas RML Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	SER-SG-78		SER-SG-80		SER-SG-81		SER-SG-82	
				SER-SG-78-0816	SER-SG-78-1216	SER-SG-80-0816	SER-SG-80-1216	SER-SG-81-0816	SER-SG-81-1216	SER-SG-82-0816	SER-SG-82-1216
				8/16/2016	12/1/2016	8/18/2016	12/1/2016	8/18/2016	12/1/2016	8/18/2016	12/1/2016
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	<b>160</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>13 J</b>	<b>13</b>	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	2.2 U	<b>3.1</b>	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	<b>7.4</b>	3 U	<b>250</b>	<b>1.3 J</b>	<b>49</b>	1.9 U	<b>160</b>	2.4 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	<b>79</b>	3 U	<b>850</b>	<b>1.5 J</b>	<b>180</b>	1.9 U	<b>350</b>	<b>0.83 J</b>
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	<b>0.89 J</b>	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	<b>1.6 J</b>	2.4 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4.7 J</b>	<b>0.83 J</b>	<b>0.66 J</b>	1.9 U	<b>1.7 J</b>	2.4 U
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	<b>160 J</b>	<b>1.3 J</b>	<b>2,300 J</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>440</b>	1.9 U	<b>1,500</b>	<b>2.6</b>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	2.2 U	3 U	14 U	2.4 U	2.1 U	1.9 U	2.2 U	2.4 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	<b>99</b>	3 U	<b>590</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>170</b>	1.9 U	<b>280</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	<b>350</b>	6.1 U	<b>3,000</b>	<b>4.7 J</b>	<b>560</b>	3.9 U	<b>1,500</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	<b>449</b>	ND	<b>3,590</b>	<b>7.8 J</b>	<b>730</b>	ND	<b>1,780</b>	<b>10.4</b>

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SG = deep soil gas sample

ND = not detected

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

**Detected results are bolded.**

Highlighted results exceed the Residential Soil Gas VISL<sup>a</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential Soil Gas RML Equivalent<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Residential Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a residential exposure scenario with a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Residential Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a residential exposure scenario with a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3 with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

Table 5. Subslab Gas Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound		Residential Soil		Commercial Soil		Property 3 (Residential)							
		Residential	Gas RML	Commercial Soil	Gas RML	SER-SS-06-0217	SER-SS-06-062017	SER-SS-07-0217	SER-SS-07-062017	SER-SS-07-062017-FD	SER-SS-08-0217	SER-SS-08-0217-FD	SER-SS-08-062017
		Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Gas VISL <sup>a*</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	29	88	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	2,600	26,000	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	29,000	88,000	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	160	1,600	0.94 U	0.35 J	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	520	5,200	0.94 U	0.37 J	0.34 J	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	1,600	16,000	1.2	1.7	0.29 J	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	0.56 J
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	88,000	260,000	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	5,800	18,000	4	2	0.72 J	0.82 J	0.79 J	0.82	1.6	1.1
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	0.97	15	0.94	1.3	1.2	0.49 J	0.5 J	3.5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	290	290	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.77 J	1 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	930	9,300	0.94 U	0.97 U	0.73 U	0.92 U	0.98 U	0.81 U	0.79 U	1 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.61 J	2.8	0.47 J	0.35 J	0.33 J	0.29 J	0.26 J	0.92 J
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	1.7 J	6.7	1.1 J	0.86 J	0.77 J	0.72 J	0.64 J	2.2
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	15,000	44,000	2.31 J	9.5	1.57 J	1.21 J	1.1 J	1.01 J	0.9 J	3.12 J

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SS = subslab sample

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas VISL.<sup>a</sup> or <sup>a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas RML Equivalent.<sup>b</sup> or <sup>b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1, (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.



Table 5. Subslab Gas Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Residential Soil		Commercial Soil		Property 4 (Residential)					
		Residential	Gas RML	Commercial Soil	Gas RML	SER-SS-09-0217	SER-SS-09-062017	SER-SS-10-0217	SER-SS-10-062017	SER-SS-11-0217	SER-SS-11-062017
		Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Gas VISL <sup>a*</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	29	88	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	2,600	26,000	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	29,000	88,000	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	160	1,600	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	<b>0.64 J</b>	0.8 U	0.97 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	520	5,200	0.79 U	0.97 U	<b>0.32 J</b>	<b>0.26 J</b>	0.8 U	0.97 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	1,600	16,000	<b>0.43 J</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.44 J</b>	<b>0.47 J</b>	<b>0.37 J</b>	<b>1</b>
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	88,000	260,000	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	5,800	18,000	<b>0.42 J</b>	<b>0.29 J</b>	<b>0.33 J</b>	<b>0.27 J</b>	<b>0.32 J</b>	<b>0.3 J</b>
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	<b>0.99</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3.4</b>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	290	290	0.79 U	0.97 U	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.23 J</b>	<b>0.31 J</b>	0.97 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	930	9,300	0.79 U	0.97 U	0.76 U	0.68 U	0.8 U	0.97 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.73 J</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.65 J</b>	<b>0.64 J</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>1.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6 J</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	15,000	44,000	<b>2.43 J</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>2.25 J</b>	<b>2.24 J</b>	<b>5</b>

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SS = subslab sample

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas VISL.<sup>a</sup> or <sup>a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas RML Equivalent.<sup>b</sup> or <sup>b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1, (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

Table 5. Subslab Gas Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Residential Soil		Commercial Soil		Property 5 (Commercial) <sup>c</sup>					
		Residential	Gas RML	Commercial Soil	Gas RML	SER-SS-01-0816	SER-SS-01-1116	SER-SS-02-0816	SER-SS-02-1116	SER-SS-03-0816	SER-SS-03-1116
		Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Gas VISL <sup>a*</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	8/17/2016	11/29/2016
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	<b>110</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>330</b>
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	29	88	0.78 U	0.66 U	0.93 U	0.86 U	0.9 U	0.85 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	2,600	26,000	<b>29</b>	<b>170</b>	0.93 U	<b>0.47 J</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>170</b>
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	29,000	88,000	<b>25</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>180</b>
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	160	1,600	<b>51</b>	0.66 U	<b>5.1</b>	0.86 U	<b>0.73 J</b>	0.85 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	520	5,200	<b>0.72 J</b>	<b>0.64 J</b>	0.93 U	0.86 U	<b>0.55 J</b>	0.85 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>1.6</b>	<b>6</b>	0.93 U	0.86 U	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	1,600	16,000	<b>0.68 J</b>	<b>0.4 J</b>	<b>0.37 J</b>	0.86 U	<b>0.41 J</b>	<b>0.28 J</b>
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	88,000	260,000	<b>5.8</b>	0.66 U	<b>0.68 J</b>	0.86 U	0.9 U	0.85 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	5,800	18,000	<b>110</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>120</b>
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	<b>22</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.6 J</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.98</b>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.66 J</b>	<b>1.9</b>	0.93 U	0.86 U	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	290	290	<b>200</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>190</b>
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	930	9,300	0.78 U	<b>0.28 J</b>	0.93 U	0.86 U	0.9 U	<b>0.39 J</b>
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.66 J</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.49 J</b>	<b>0.35 J</b>	<b>0.77 J</b>	<b>0.5 J</b>
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.2 J</b>	<b>0.8 J</b>	<b>1.5 J</b>	<b>1.2 J</b>
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	15,000	44,000	<b>2.36 J</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.69 J</b>	<b>1.15 J</b>	<b>2.27 J</b>	<b>1.7 J</b>

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SS = subslab sample

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

**Detected results are bolded.**

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas VISL.<sup>a</sup> or <sup>a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas RML Equivalent.<sup>b</sup> or <sup>b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1, (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

Table 5. Subslab Gas Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

		Residential Soil		Commercial Soil		Property 6 (Residential) <sup>d</sup>							
Compound	Units	Residential	Gas RML	Commercial Soil	Gas RML	SER-SS-04-0816	SER-SS-04-1116	SER-SS-04-062017	SER-SS-05-0816	SER-SS-05-0816-FD	SER-SS-05-1116	SER-SS-05-1116-FD	SER-SS-05-062017
		Soil Gas VISL <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Gas VISL <sup>a*</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	6/10/2017	8/17/2016	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	11/29/2016	6/10/2017
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	13,000	70	160	30,000	31,000	4.8	4.6	350
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7	21	29	88	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.81 U	0.86 U	1.1 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	580	5,800	2,600	26,000	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	380	390	0.41 J	0.41 J	4.8
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	7,000	21,000	29,000	88,000	47 J	0.84	7.7	190	190	0.81 U	0.86 U	63
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	36	360	160	1,600	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.45 J	0.45 J	1.1 U
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	120	1,200	520	5,200	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.3 J	0.3 J	1.1 U
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.81 U	0.86 U	0.41 J
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	370	3,700	1,600	16,000	92 U	0.86	0.56 J	170 U	170 U	0.36 J	0.39 J	0.74 J
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	21,000	63,000	88,000	260,000	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.95	0.94	1.1 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1,400	4,200	5,800	18,000	34 J	6.5	3.8	130 J	120 J	0.41 J	0.57 J	8.9
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	170,000	520,000	730,000	2,200,000	92 U	2.9	2.3	170 U	170 U	1.3	1.6	2.6
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.81 U	0.86 U	1.1 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	70	70	290	290	92 U	1.4	1.8	120 J	120 J	0.29 J	0.3 J	26
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	56	560	930	9,300	92 U	0.83 U	0.95 U	170 U	170 U	0.81 U	0.86 U	1.1 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	92 U	1.6	0.98	170 U	170 U	0.7 J	0.71 J	1.2
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	180 U	3.6	2.2	330 U	340 U	1.6 J	1.7 J	2.8
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3,500	10,000	15,000	44,000	ND	5.2	3.18	ND	ND	2.3 J	2.41 J	4

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

SS = subslab sample

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas VISL.<sup>a</sup> or <sup>a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Soil Gas RML Equivalent.<sup>b</sup> or <sup>b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Soil Gas VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1, (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Soil Gas RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

Table 6. Indoor and Crawlspace Air Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Residential Indoor Air RML				Property 3 (Residential)			
		Residential	Air RML	Commercial	Commercial	SER-IA-05-0217	SER-IA-05-062017	SER-IA-06-0217	SER-IA-06-062017
		Indoor Air VISL <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Indoor Air VISL <sup>a*</sup>	RML Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	Basement	Basement	1st Floor	1st Floor
						2/23/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	5,200	16,000	22,000	66,000	0.026 J	0.11	0.021 J	0.088 J
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.21	0.63	0.88	2.6	0.17 U	0.24 U	0.17 U	0.44 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	18	180	77	770	0.011 J	0.024 J	0.011 J	0.11 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	210	630	880	2,600	0.042 U	0.12	0.042 U	0.07 J
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1.1	11	4.7	47	4	6.9	9	9.6
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3.6	36	16	160	2.6	5	3.7	6.4
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.042 U	0.024 J	0.042 U	0.11 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	11	110	49	490	2.9	3.9	4.7	5.6
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	630	1,900	2,600	7,900	0.82	1.1	1.3	1.2
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	42	130	180	530	0.46	0.88	0.73	0.98
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	5,200	16,000	22,000	66,000	13	22	21	29
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.042 U	0.037 J	0.014 J	0.033 J
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	2.1	2.1	8.8	8.8	0.22 J	0.68	0.65 J	0.81
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1.7	17	28	280	0.042 U	0.06 U	0.042 U	0.11 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	4 J	5.3	6.5 J	7.5
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	9.9	12	16	18
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	100	310	440	1,300	13.9 J	17.3	22.5 J	25.5

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

IA = indoor air sample

CS = crawlspace air sample

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Indoor Air VISL.<sup>a or a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Indoor Air RML Equivalent.<sup>b or b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Indoor Air VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Indoor Air RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was not detected; however, the result is estimated because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific QC.

Table 6. Indoor and Crawlspace Air Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southest Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Commercial				Property 4 (Residential)					Property 5 (Commercial) <sup>c</sup>	
		Residential		Indoor Air RML	Commercial	SER-IA-07-0217	SER-IA-07-0217-FD	SER-IA-07-062017	SER-IA-08-0217	SER-IA-08-062017	SER-IA-01-0816	SER-IA-02-0816
		Indoor Air VISL <sup>a</sup>	Air RML Equivalent <sup>b</sup>	Indoor Air VISL <sup>a*</sup>	RML Equivalent <sup>b*</sup>	Basement	Basement	Basement	1st Floor	1st Floor	1st Floor	1st Floor
						2/23/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	8/17/2016	8/17/2016
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	5,200	16,000	22,000	66,000	0.022 J	0.023 J	0.1	0.021 J	0.1	0.12	0.12
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.21	0.63	0.88	2.6	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.21 U	0.16 U	0.22 U	0.17 U	0.17 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	18	180	77	770	0.017 J	0.015 J	0.025 J	0.019 J	0.019 J	0.033 J	0.035 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	210	630	880	2,600	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.053 U	0.04 U	0.056 U	0.016 J	0.016 J
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1.1	11	4.7	47	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.2	3.5	0.058	0.18
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	3.6	36	16	160	0.77	0.77 J	0.84	0.81 J	0.72	0.57	0.63
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.021 J	0.04 U	0.024 J	0.017 J	0.017 J
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	11	110	49	490	0.72	0.66	0.74	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.82
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	630	1,900	2,600	7,900	0.72 J	0.51 J	0.42	0.54	0.78	0.23	0.39
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	42	130	180	530	0.29	0.31	0.36	0.35	0.4	0.23	0.25
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	5,200	16,000	22,000	66,000	3.6	3.5	7	3.3	9.1	4.3	5.5
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.035 J	0.04 U	0.037 J	0.043 U	0.042 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	2.1	2.1	8.8	8.8	0.017 J	0.018 J	0.28	0.017 J	0.62	0.2	0.2
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	1.7	17	28	280	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.053 U	0.04 U	0.056 U	0.043 U	0.042 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	0.6 J	0.53	0.81	0.5	1.5	0.56	0.75
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	--	--	--	--	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.3	3.4	1.5	2.1
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	100	310	440	1,300	2.4 J	2.03	2.71	1.8	4.9	2.06	2.85

-- = not applicable; no criteria available

ND = not detected

IA = indoor air sample

CS = crawlspace air sample

RML = risk management level

RSL = regional screening level

VISL = vapor intrusion screening level

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

Highlighted results exceed the Residential or Commercial Indoor Air VISL:<sup>a or a\*</sup>

Underlined results exceed the Residential or Commercial Indoor Air RML Equivalent:<sup>b or b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> The EPA Indoor Air VISLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-5</sup> and target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>b</sup> The EPA Indoor Air RMLs were calculated using the EPA VISL Calculator Version 3.5.1 (June 2017 RSLs) based on a target cancer risk of 10<sup>-4</sup> and a target hazard quotient of 3, with the exception of trichloroethene which is based on a target hazard quotient of 1.

<sup>c</sup>Property 5 was previously identified as the commercial property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

<sup>d</sup>Property 6 was previously identified as the residential property in the Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II (CH2M 2016b)

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

UJ = The analyte was not detected; however, the result is estimated because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific QC.

Table 7. Outdoor Air Sampling Results - August 2016 to June 2017

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	Property 3 (Residential)				Property 4 (Residential)		Property 5 (Commercial) <sup>a</sup>		Property 6 (Residential) <sup>b</sup>				
		SER-OA-03-0217	SER-OA-03-0217-FD	SER-OA-03-062017	SER-OA-03-062017-F	SER-OA-04-0217	SER-OA-04-062017	SER-OA-02-0816	SER-OA-02-1116	SER-OA-01-0816	SER-OA-01-0816-FD	SER-OA-01-1116	SER-OA-01-1116-FD	SER-OA-01-062017
		2/23/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	6/8/2017	2/23/2017	6/8/2017	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	8/17/2016	8/17/2016	11/29/2016	11/29/2016	6/10/2017
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.023 J	0.023 J	0.14	0.13	0.023 J	0.14	0.06	0.014 J	0.34	0.36	0.022 J	0.022 J	0.037 J
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.14 U	0.23 U	0.15 U	0.22 U	0.18 U	0.16 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.15 U	0.16 U	0.17 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.0097 J	0.01 J	0.02 J	0.019 J	0.01 J	0.018 J	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.062	0.062	0.032 J	0.033 J	0.017 J
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.039 U	0.038 U	0.036 U	0.057 U	0.039 U	0.056 U	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.043 U	0.042 U	0.023 J	0.024 J	0.044 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.058	0.059	0.053 J	0.091 J	0.06	0.059	0.47	0.074	8.1	0.062	0.093	0.094	0.051
Benzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.53	0.55	0.3 J	0.47 J	0.49 J	0.29	0.29	0.45	0.93	0.57	0.4	0.4	0.42
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.039 U	0.038 U	0.015 J	0.057 U	0.039 U	0.045 J	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.043 U	0.042 U	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.044 U
Ethylbenzene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.14 J	0.14 J	0.23 J	1.1 J	0.14 J	0.56	0.17 J	0.16	1.3	0.62	0.15 J	0.14 J	0.47
Methylene Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.32	0.33	0.3 J	0.68 J	0.34	0.37	0.27	0.25	2.1	0.54	0.6	0.63	0.42
Tetrachloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.074	0.066	0.17 J	0.25 J	0.061	0.19	0.46	0.044	0.75	0.76	0.078	0.08	0.16
Toluene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.78	0.79	1.4 J	5.5 J	0.8	2.4	1.6	1.1	27	3	1	1	2.4
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.022 J	0.021 J	0.011 J	0.023 J	0.039 U	0.021 J	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.081	0.042 U	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.044 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.029 J	0.038 U	0.56	0.53	0.039 U	0.55	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.088	0.022 J	0.036 J	0.039 U	0.058
Vinyl Chloride	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.039 U	0.038 U	0.036 U	0.057 U	0.039 U	0.056 U	0.045 U	0.04 U	0.043 U	0.042 U	0.038 U	0.039 U	0.044 U
Xylene, o	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.17 J	0.16 J	0.31 J	1.7 J	0.16	0.91	0.19	0.16	1.3	0.87	0.21	0.19	0.64
Xylenes, m & p	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.43	0.43	0.69 J	3.3 J	0.42	1.7	0.46	0.47	3.5	2.3	0.53	0.51	1.7
Total Xylenes	ug/m <sup>3</sup>	0.6 J	0.59 J	1 J	5 J	0.58	2.61	0.65	0.63	4.8	3.17	0.74	0.7	2.34

OA = outdoor air sample

µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter

Detected results are bolded.

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

**Table 8. Helium Sampling Results - August 2016**

*Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL*

Compound	Units	SER-SG-80
		SER-SG-80-0816 8/18/2016
Helium	ppmv	90

Note: A helium sample was collected at SG-80 during August 2016 sampling because it failed the helium-leak test, and methane interference was suspected.

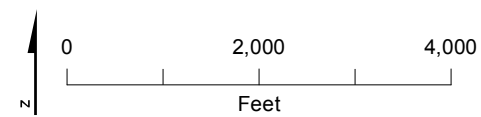
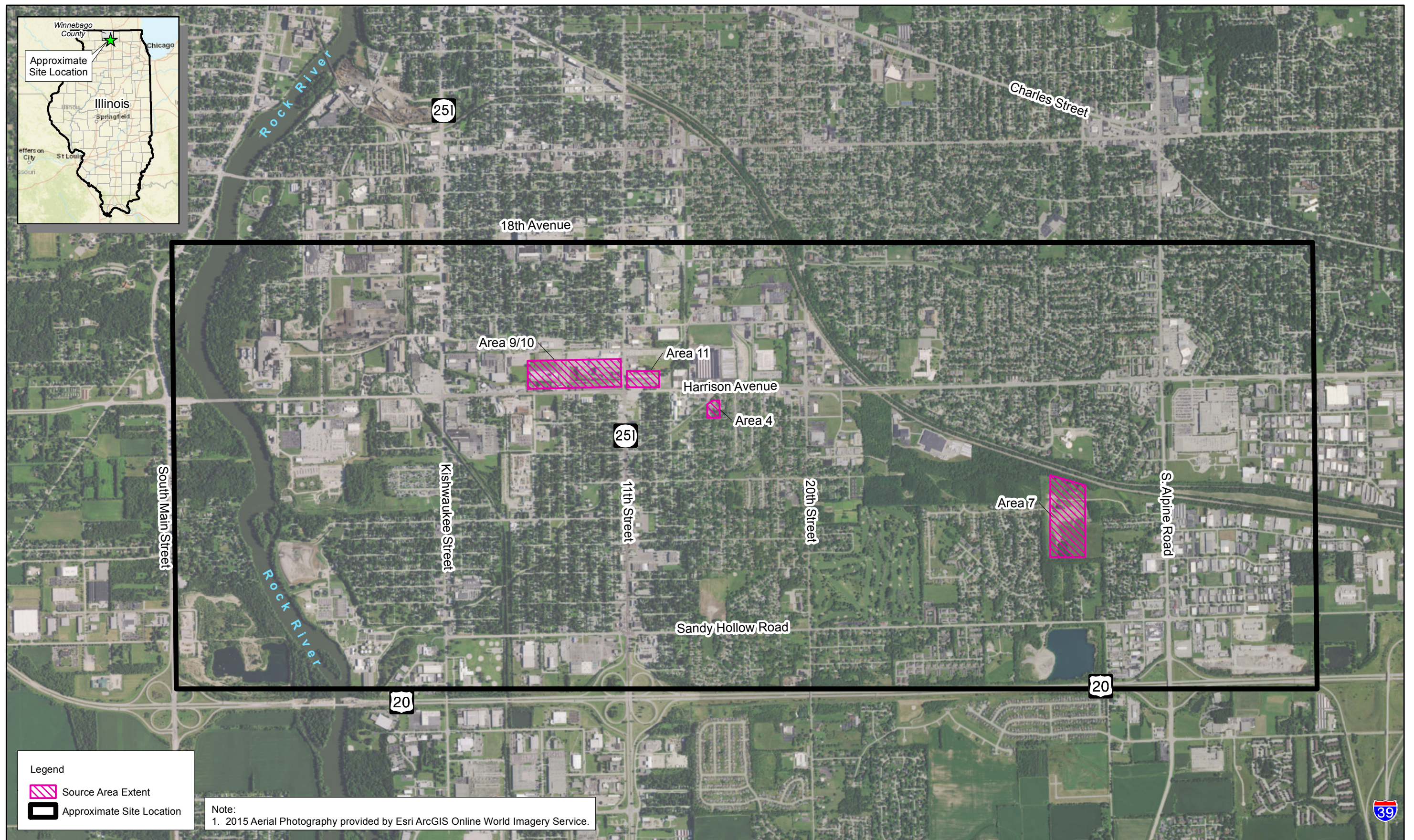
SG = deep soil gas sample

ppmv = parts per million by volume

**Detected results are bolded.**

Figures







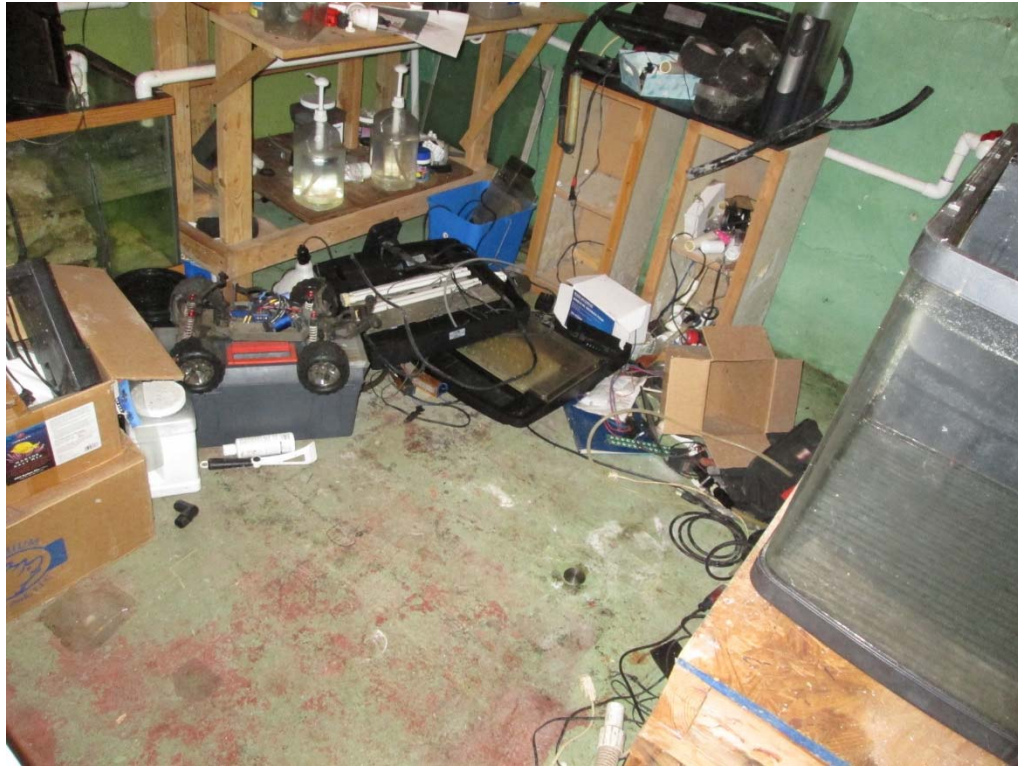
# non-responsive

# non-responsive

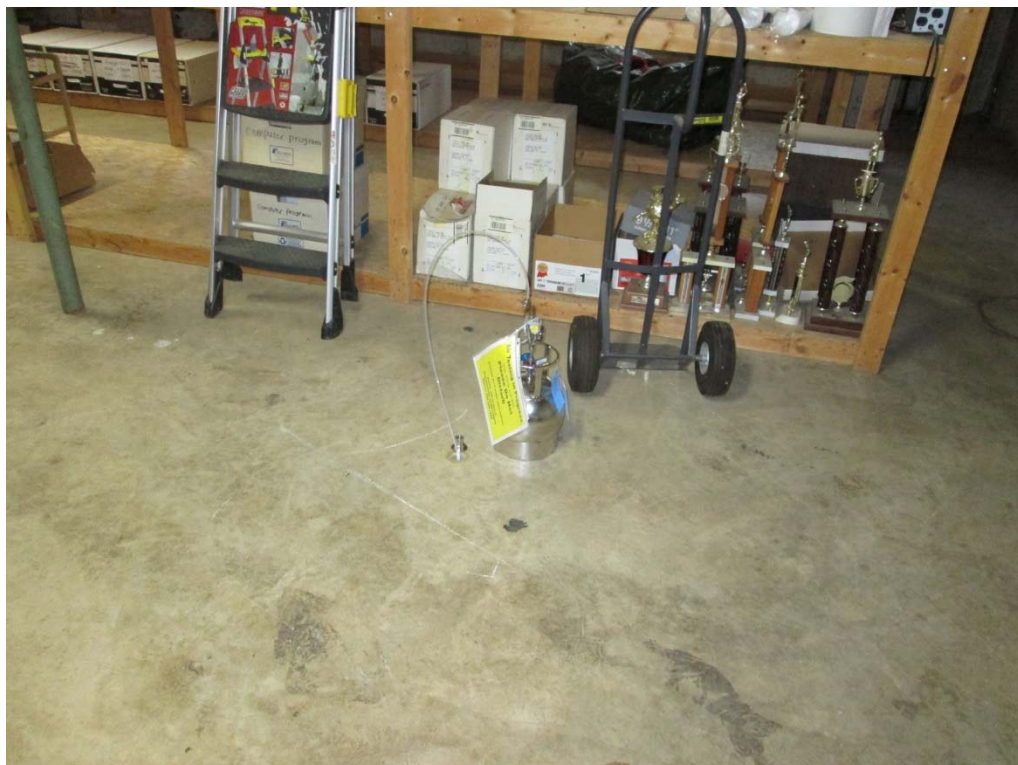
# non-responsive

Attachment 1  
Photographic Log

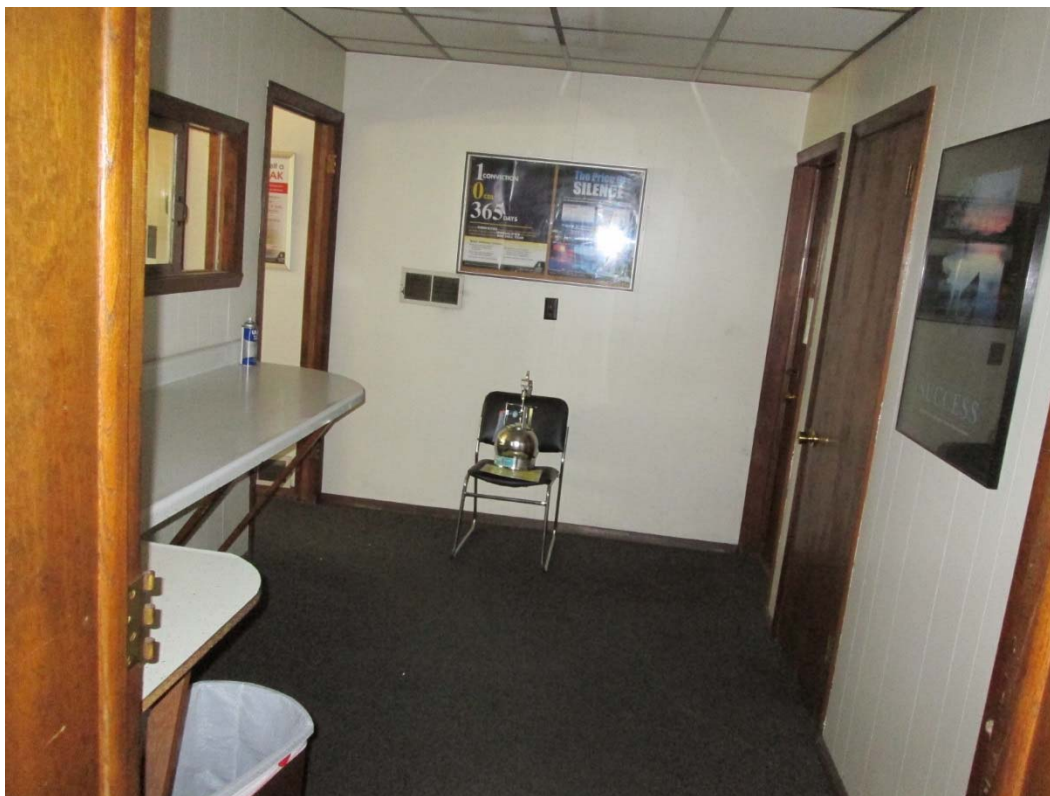
# Photographic Log



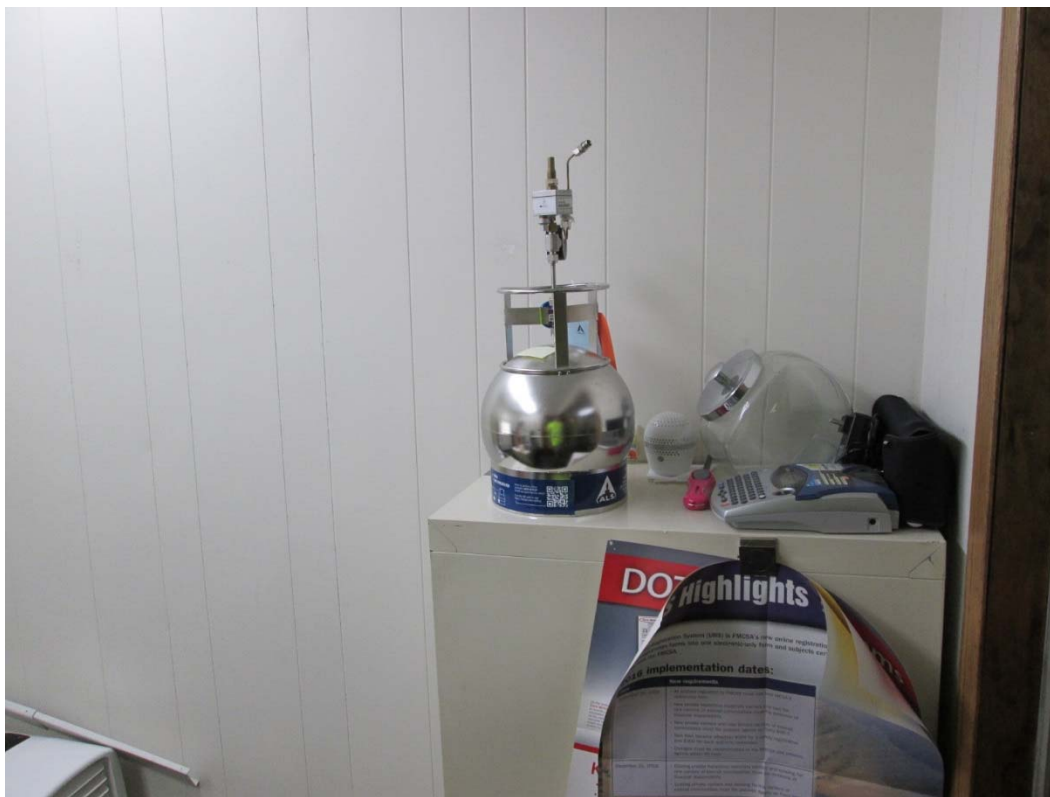
*Photograph 001: Completed subslab probe SER-SS-05 at the residential property sampled in August 2016.*



*Photograph 002: Subslab sampling canister set up at the commercial property sampled in August 2016.*

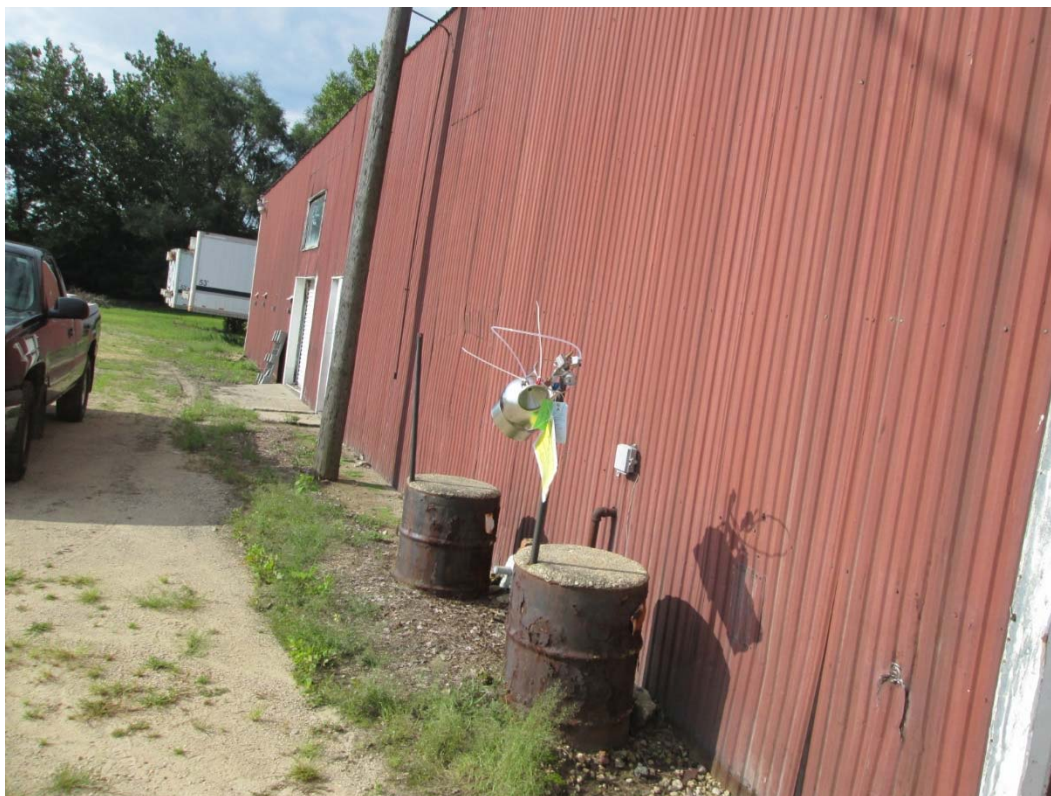


*Photograph 003: Indoor air sampling location set-up at the commercial property sampled in August 2016.*



*Photograph 004: Indoor air sampling location set-up at the commercial property sampled in August 2016.*



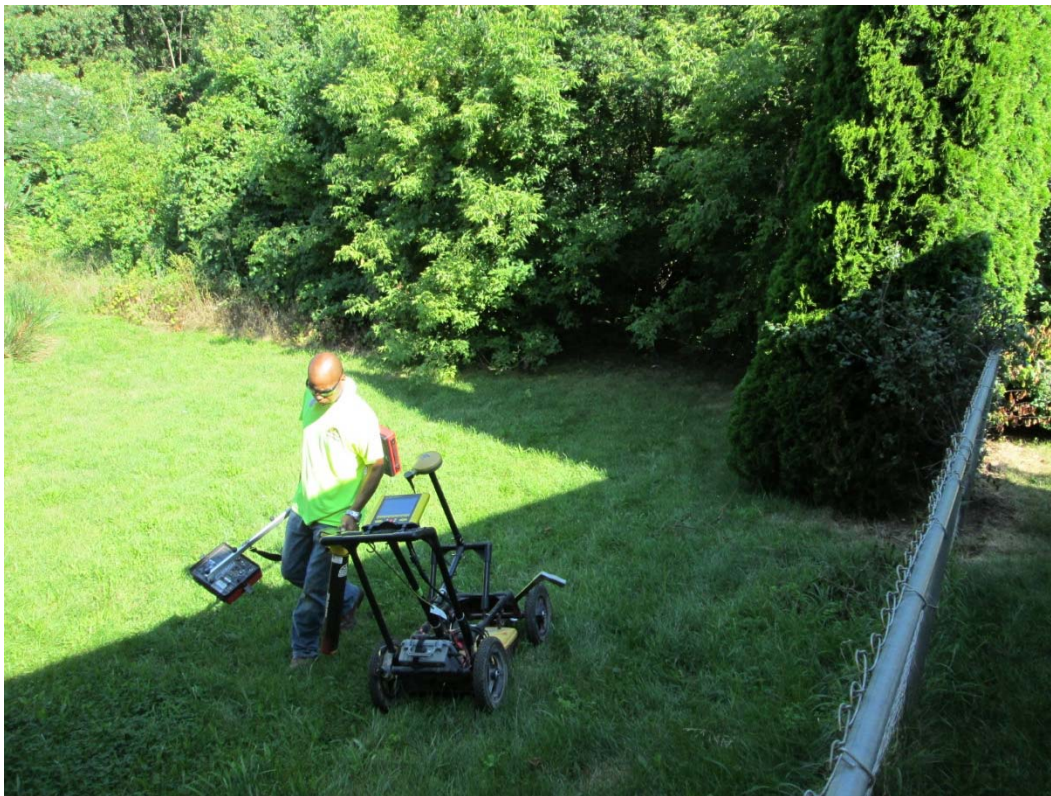


*Photograph 005: Outdoor air sampling location set-up at the commercial property sampled in August 2016.*



*Photograph 006: Proposed location for exterior soil gas probe SG-77.*





*Photograph 007: Marking utility locations at exterior soil gas probe location SG-81.*



*Photograph 008: Installation of exterior soil gas probe at SG-78.*





*Photograph 009: Soil cores collected from exterior soil gas probe location SG-75.*



*Photograph 010: Soil cores collected from exterior soil gas probe location SG-77.*





*Photograph 011: Soil cores collected from exterior soil gas probe location SG-79.*



*Photograph 012: Completed exterior soil gas probe installation at location SG-81, awaiting completion with concrete pad.*





*Photograph 013: Completed concrete pad at exterior soil gas probe location SG-81.*



*Photograph 014: Completed exterior soil gas probe location SG-78.*

## Attachment 2

### Soil Boring Logs



PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-75

SHEET 1 OF 1

## SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : Geoprobe 6610DT

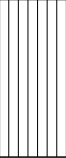
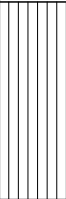
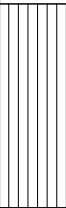
LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : 7.5

START : 8/12/16 12:05

END : 8/12/16 12:20

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)		INTERVAL (ft)		SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
		RECOVERY (ft)			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION
		#TYPE				
5	0.0				0.0'-2.4' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - moist, soft, black	PID: 0.0 ppm
	2.4	MC - 1			2.4'-5.0' No Recovery	PID: 0.0 ppm
10	5.0				5.0'-8.0' SILT (ML) - moist, soft, brownish tan	PID: 0.0 ppm
	3.0	MC - 2			Saturated at 7.5' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
					8.0'-10.0' No Recovery	PID: 0.0 ppm
15	10.0				10.0'-13.1' SILT (ML) - saturated, soft, brownish tan	PID: 0.0 ppm
	3.1	MC - 3			13.1'-15.0' No Recovery	PID: 0.0 ppm
20	15.0				End of Boring at 15.0' bgs Saturated Conditions Encountered at 7.5' bgs	Abbreviations: HC - Hand Auger Core MC - DPT Macro Core



PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-77

SHEET 1 OF 1

## SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : Geoprobe 6610DT









LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : 21.9

START : 8/12/16 09:25

END : 8/12/16 10:30

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVEL: 21.9		START: 01/21/09 10:20		END: 01/21/09 10:30		EDITOR:	
DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)	INTERVAL (ft)		SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
0.0	2.1	MC - 1		0.0'-0.8' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - moist, soft, brown, some roots	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				0.8'-2.1' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, soft, black to brown, trace silt			
				2.1'-4.0' No Recovery			
4.0					PID: 0.0 ppm		
5	2.1	MC - 2		4.0'-6.1' SANDY CLAY (CL) - moist, soft, brown, trace gravel, trace silt	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				very sandy at 5.9' bgs			
				6.1'-8.0' No Recovery			
8.0					PID: 0.0 ppm		
10	2.4	MC - 3		8.0'-8.5' CLAYEY SAND (SC) to SANDY CLAY (CL) - moist, firm, brown	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				8.5'-10.4' SANDY CLAY (CL) - moist, firm, brown, trace gravel, with mottles			
				10.4'-12.0' No Recovery			
12.0					PID: 0.0 ppm		
15	3.8	MC - 4		12.0'-15.8' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, firm to stiff, grayish brown, trace gravel, trace sand	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				sandy at 12.0 and 12.4' bgs			
				15.8'-16.0' No Recovery			
16.0					PID: 0.0 ppm		
20	3.8	MC - 5		16.0'-19.8' POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) - dry, loose, brown, with gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				rust mottles from 17.4'-18.3' bgs			
				19.8'-20.0' No Recovery			
20.0					PID: 0.0 ppm		
25	4.3	MC - 6		20.0'-22.7' POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) - dry, loose, brown, with gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				gravelly at 20.9' bgs			
				wet at 21.9' bgs			
24.3					PID: 0.0 ppm		
30				22.7'-23.6' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, hard, gravelly, mottled	PID: 0.0 ppm		
				23.6'-24.3' POORLY GRADED SAND (SP) - moist to wet, dense, brown, with gravel, mottled			
				End of Boring at 24.3' bgs			
					Abbreviations: HC - Hand Auger Core MC - DPT Macro Core		
					Saturated Conditions Encountered at 21.9' bgs		



PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-78

SHEET 1 OF 1

## SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : 2.0" O.D. Hand Auger

LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : ▽ N/A

START : 8/11/16 09:56

END : 8/11/16 10:50

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)				SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
INTERVAL (ft)			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
RECOVERY (ft)						
#	TYPE					
0.0				0.0'-1.0' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - moist, black, trace clay, some roots		
				1.0'-6.5' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, black, trace sand, trace silt	PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
5					PID: 0.0 ppm	
	11.6	HC - 1		turns brownish black at 6.0' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm	
				6.5'-8.0' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, brown, silty, trace sand sand content increases with depth	PID: 0.0 ppm	
				8.0'-10.0' SANDY CLAY (CL) interbedded with CLAYEY SAND (SC) - moist, brown, trace silt	PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
10				10.0'-10.9' - GRAVELLY SAND (SP) - moist, brown, clayey, with coarse gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm	
					switched to 2" O.D. Hand Auger	
	11.6			10.9'-11.6' POORLY GRADED FINE SAND - moist, brown, trace gravel Interbedded with sandy clay with gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm	
				End of Hand Auger at 11.6' bgs (refusal on rock) Saturated Conditions Not Encountered	Abbreviations: HC - Hand Auger Core MC - DPT Macro Core	
15						





PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-79

SHEET 1 OF 1

# SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : Geoprobe 6610DT

LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : 21.0

START : 8/12/16 09:45

END : 8/12/16 11:45

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)				SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
INTERVAL (ft)		#TYPE	SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
RECOVERY (ft)						
5	0.0	5.0	MC - 1		0.0'-1.4' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - dry, firm, dark brown, sandy, trace gravel, roots	PID: 0.0 ppm
					1.4'-19.0' SILT (ML) - dry, brown, clayey, trace sand, trace fine angular gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
	5.0	5.0	MC - 2		gravelly from 5.9'-6.2' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
					very sandy from 7.5'-7.7' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
					gravelly from 7.8'-8.1' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
	10.0	3.0	MC - 3			PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
13.0	3.0	MC - 4		gravelly at 12.5' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
15	16.0	3.0	MC - 5		gravelly at 15.0' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
					PID: 0.0 ppm	
19.0						
20		3.0	MC - 6		19.0'-22.0' SILT (ML) - dry, brown, some fine sand, trace gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm
						PID: 0.0 ppm
					wet at 21.0' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm
	22.0					
25					End of Boring at 22.0' bgs Saturated Conditions Encountered at 21.0' bgs	Abbreviations: HC - Hand Auger Core MC - DPT Macro Core



PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-80

SHEET 1 OF 1

# SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : 2.5" O.D. Hand Auger, Geoprobe 6610DT

LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : 13.6

START : 8/11/16 14:00

END : 8/12/16 09:25

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)				SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS
INTERVAL (ft)			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY		DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE					
0.0	10.0	HC - 1		0.0'-2.0' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - dry, soft, black, some sand	PID: 0.0 ppm	
			2.0'-4.0' SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, soft, brownish black, some silt color changing to brown depth	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			4.0'-7.0' SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, firm, brown	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			very sandy at 6.0' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			7.0'-10.0' CLAYEY SAND (SC) - moist, brown, gravelly	PID: 0.0 ppm		
10.0	4.0	MC - 1		10.0'-10.8' POORLY GRADED SAND with CLAY (SP-SC) - moist, brown, gravelly, trace clay	Hand Auger refusal on rock, switch to Geoprobe, PID: 0.0 ppm	
			10.8'-11.3' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, firm, brown, gravelly, trace sand	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			11.3'-14.0' WELL GRADED SAND (SW) - moist, firm, brown, trace gravel, trace clay	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			saturated at 13.6' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			14.0'-15.0' No Recovery			
15.0	5.0	MC - 2		15.0'-16.9' SILT (ML) - saturated, stiff, brown, trace clay	PID: 0.0 ppm	
			16.9'-17.7' CLAYEY SAND (SC) - saturated, firm, brown, gravelly	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			17.7'-18.8' LEAN CLAY (CL) - stiff, reddish brown, trace gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm		
			18.8'-20.0' CLAYEY SAND (SC) - saturated, stiff, brown, trace gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm		
20.0				clay layer from 19.1'19.3' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm	
				End of Boring at 20.0' bgs	Abbreviations:	
				Saturated Conditions Encountered at 13.6' bgs	HC - Hand Auger Core	
					MC - DPT Macro Core	
25						



PROJECT NUMBER:

678601

BORING NUMBER:

SB-81

SHEET 1 OF 1

## SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : 2.5" O.D. Hand Auger

LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : 9.5

START : 8/11/16 07:50

END : 8/11/16 09:00

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS: 0.0				START: 07/15/09		END: 07/15/09		EDITOR:	
DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)	INTERVAL (ft)		SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION		COMMENTS			
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE		SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION				
0.0				0.0'-1.5' SILTY TOPSOIL (ML) - dry, black, trace sand, roots	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				1.5'-4.0' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, black, silty, trace sand color changing to brown depth	PID: 0.0 ppm				
					PID: 0.0 ppm				
				4.0'-6.5' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, brown to tan, trace gravel	PID: 0.0 ppm				
5	10.2	HC - 1		sandy at 5.0' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				very sandy at 6.5' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				6.5'-7.5' FINE SANDY CLAY (SC) - moist, brown	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				7.5'-8.0' POORLY GRADED FINE SAND (SP) - moist, brown					
				8.0'-8.5' LEAN CLAY (CL) - moist, brown, sandy	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				8.5'-10.2' WELL GRADED SAND (SW) - moist, brown interbedded with sandy lean clay	PID: 0.0 ppm				
10	10.2			saturated at 9.5' bgs	PID: 0.0 ppm				
				End of Hand Auger at 10.2' bgs (refusal) Saturated Conditions Encountered at 9.5' bgs	Abbreviations: HC - Hand Auger Core MC - DPT Macro Core				
15									



PROJECT NUMBER:  
**678601**

BORING NUMBER:  
**SB-82**

SHEET 1 OF 1

## SOIL BORING LOG

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

PROJECT LOCATION: Rockford, Illinois

ELEVATION : Not Measured

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD : 2.5" O.D. Hand Auger

LOGGER : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVELS : ▾ N/A

START : 8/10/16 13:55

END : 8/10/16 15:30

EDITOR : [REDACTED]

WATER LEVEL: 1.17A		START: 8/15/15 10:33		END: 8/15/15 10:33		EDITOR: [REDACTED]	
DEPTH BELOW EXISTING GRADE (ft)	INTERVAL (ft)		SYMBOLIC LOG	SOIL DESCRIPTION	COMMENTS		
	RECOVERY (ft)	#TYPE			SOIL NAME, USCS GROUP SYMBOL, COLOR, MOISTURE CONTENT, RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY, SOIL STRUCTURE, MINERALOGY	DEPTH OF CASING, DRILLING RATE, DRILLING FLUID LOSS, TESTS, AND INSTRUMENTATION	
0  <							

Attachment 3  
Soil Gas Probe Construction Logs



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SHEET 1 OF 1

SG-74

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

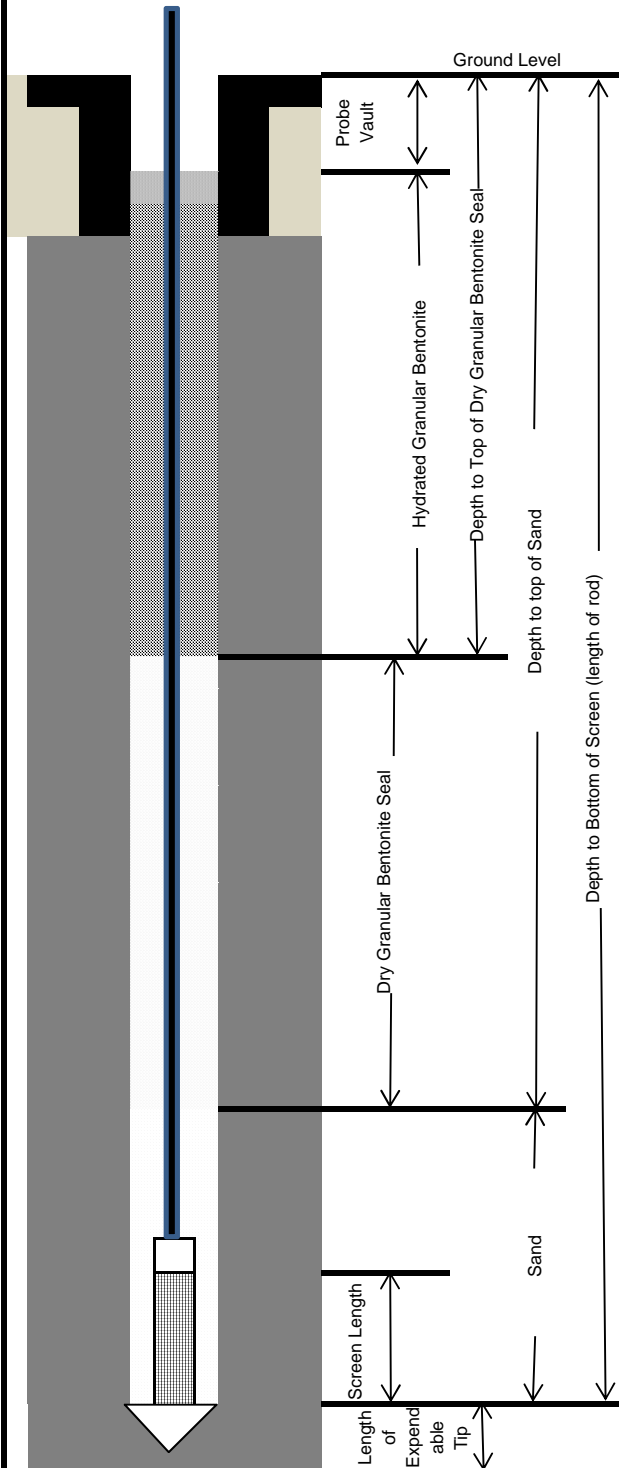
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : Geoprobe 6620DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/12/2016 12:55 END: 8/12/2016 13:25

LOGGER :



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 11.8

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 10.9

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 5.9

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 0.9

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.1

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted No

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 2.1

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-75

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

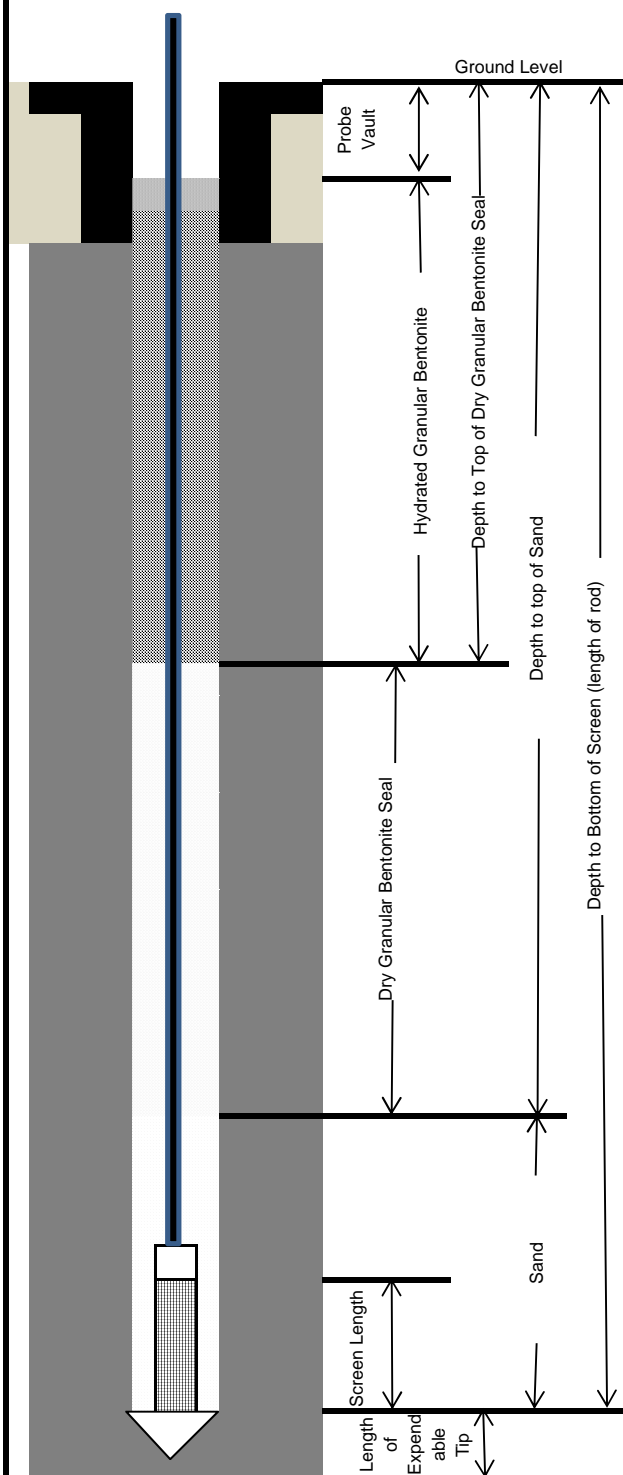
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : Geoprobe 6620DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/12/2016 12:05 END: 8/12/2016 12:35

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 5.8

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 4.9

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 3.9

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 0.9

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 1.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 3.1

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 9.0

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-76

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

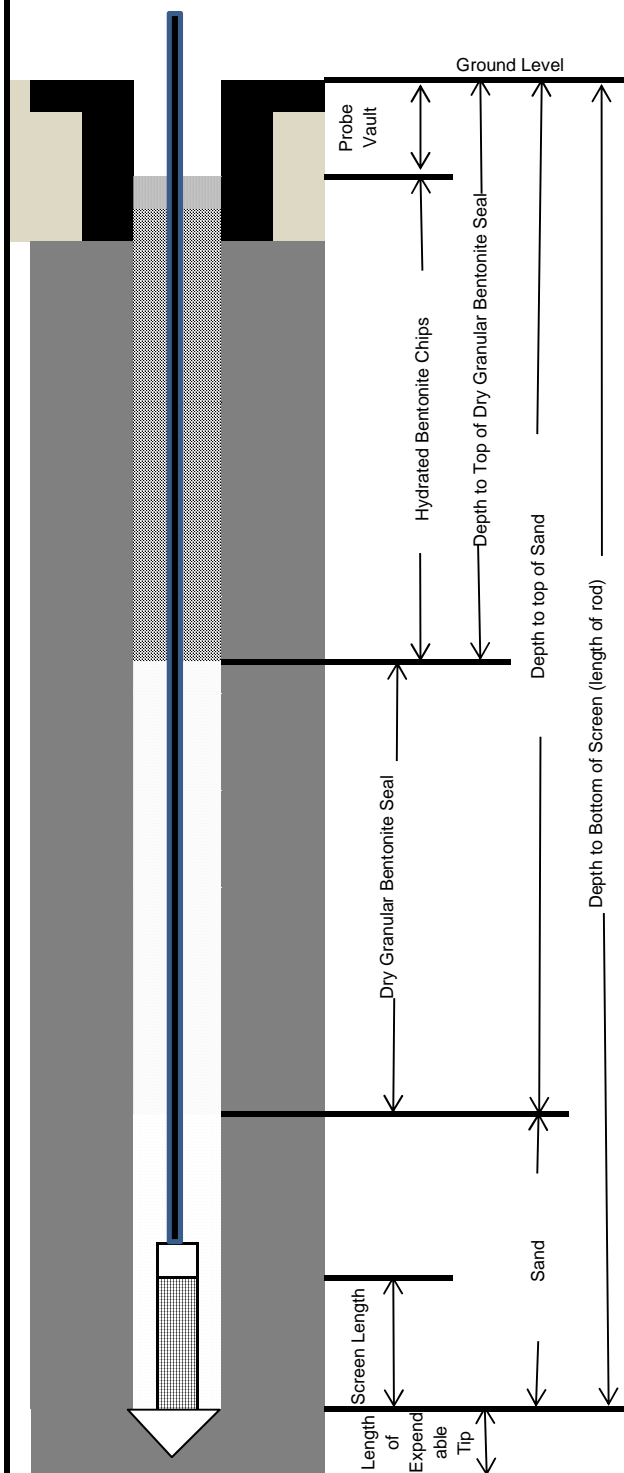
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : Geoprobe 6620DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/12/2016 13:40 END: 8/12/2016 14:25

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 15.0

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 14.0

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 9.0

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.0

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Bentonite Seal (ft.) 8.2

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted No

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 1.5

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad





PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-77

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/10/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

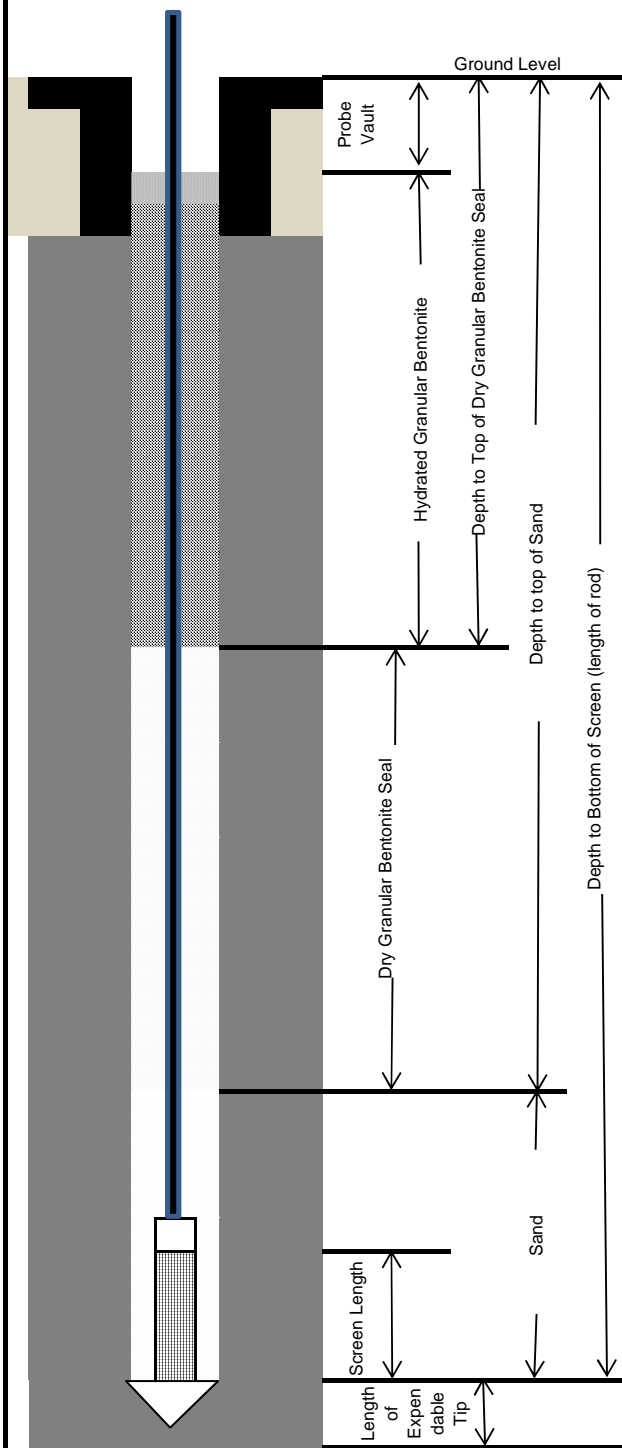
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : Geoprobe 6610DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/10/2016 9:25 END: 8/10/2016 12:20

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 16.4

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 15.3

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 10.4

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.1

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 4.9

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 9.6

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 7.7

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-78

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/11/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

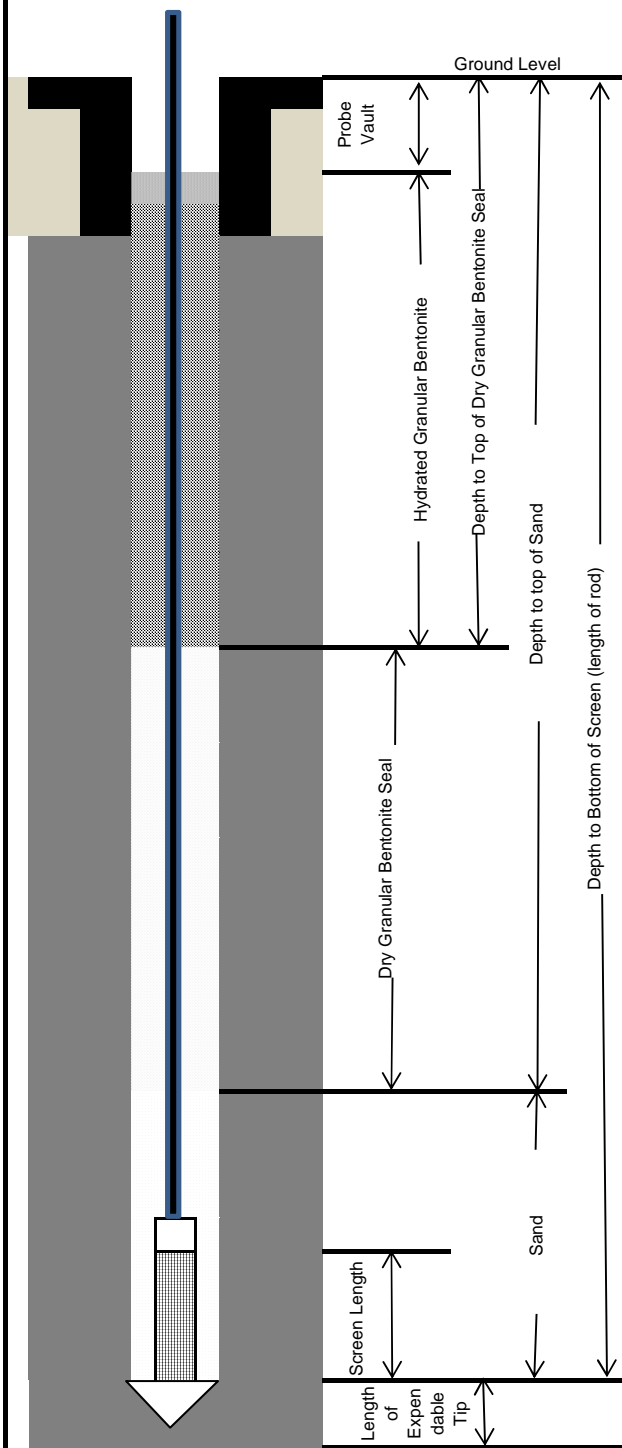
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : 2.0" O.D. Hand Auger

START : 8/11/2016 9:50 END: 8/11/2016 11:50

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.0

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 11.4

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 10.3

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 5.3

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.1

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 4.5

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 0.0

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-79

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

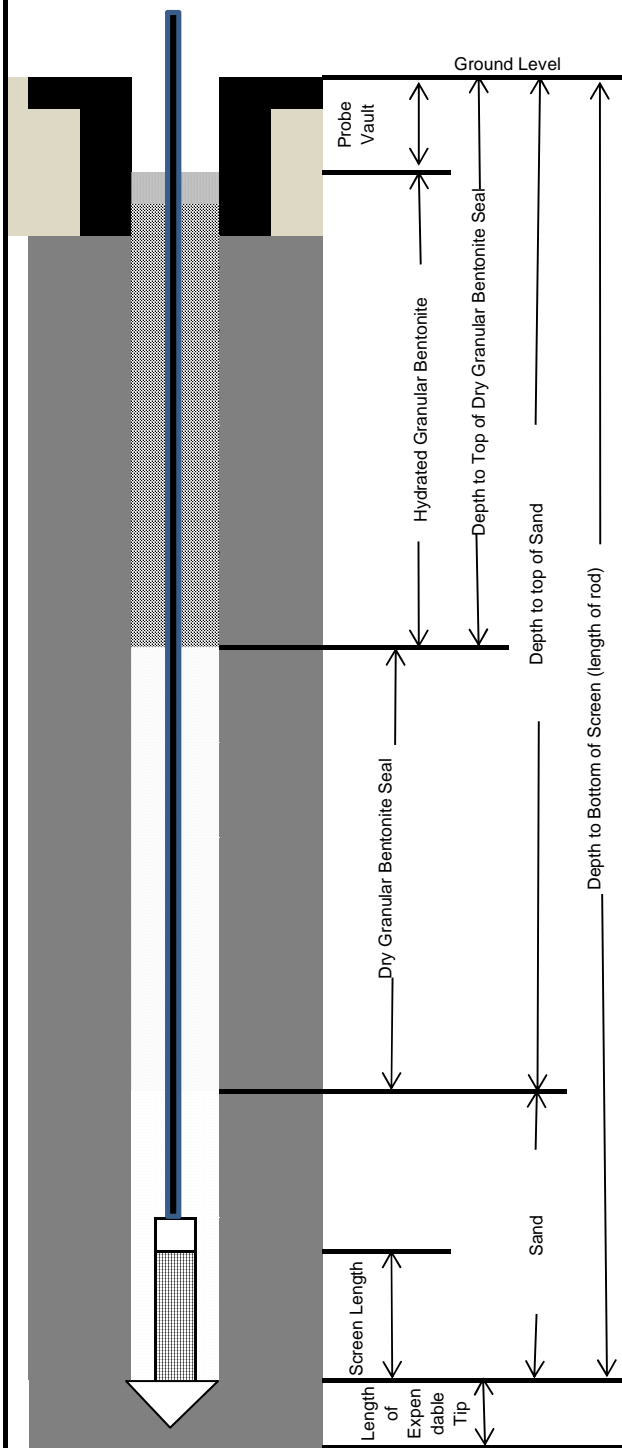
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : Geoprobe 6610DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/12/2016 9:40 END: 8/12/2016 11:45

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 13.4

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 11.3

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 6.3

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 2.1

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.5

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 8.4

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-80

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

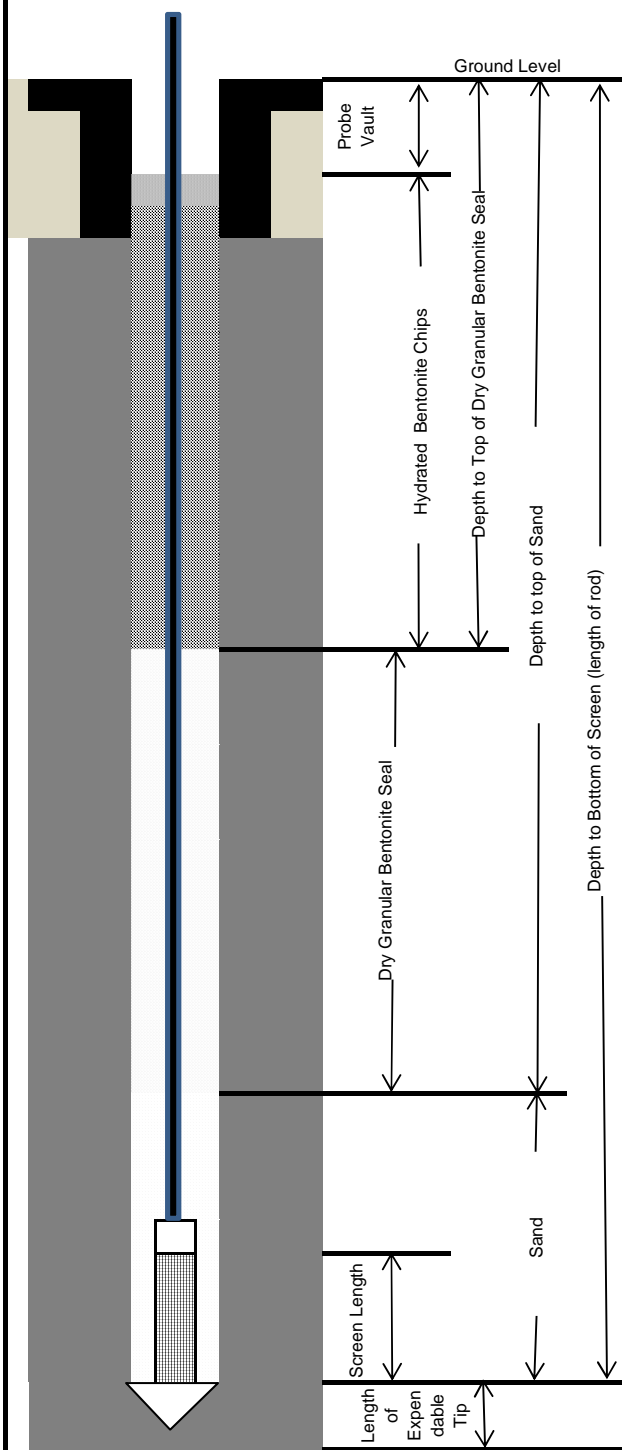
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : 2.5" O.D. Hand Auger/Geoprobe 6610DT 2.25 inch outer diameter rods

START : 8/11/2016 14:10 END: 8/12/2016 9:25

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 2.25

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 11.3

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 9.6

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 4.6

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.7

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Bentonite Seal (ft.) 3.8

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 8.5

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-81

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/12/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

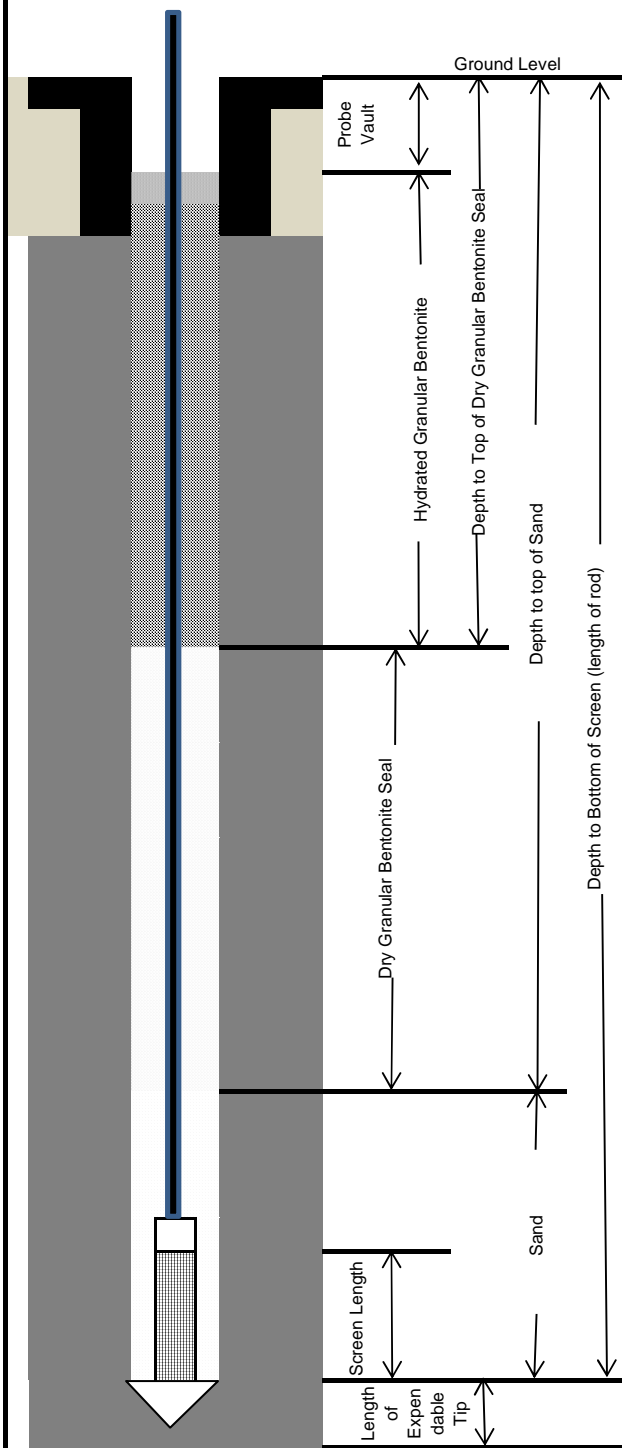
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : 3.0" O.D. Hand Auger

START : 8/12/2016 8:15 END: 8/12/2016 9:30

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 3.0

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 8.0

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 7.0

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 5.0

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.0

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 2.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 4.2

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 2.0

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad



PROJECT NUMBER  
678601.ET.01

PROBE NUMBER

SG-82

SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: 8/10/2016

## Soil Gas Probe Installation Form

PROJECT : SE Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site

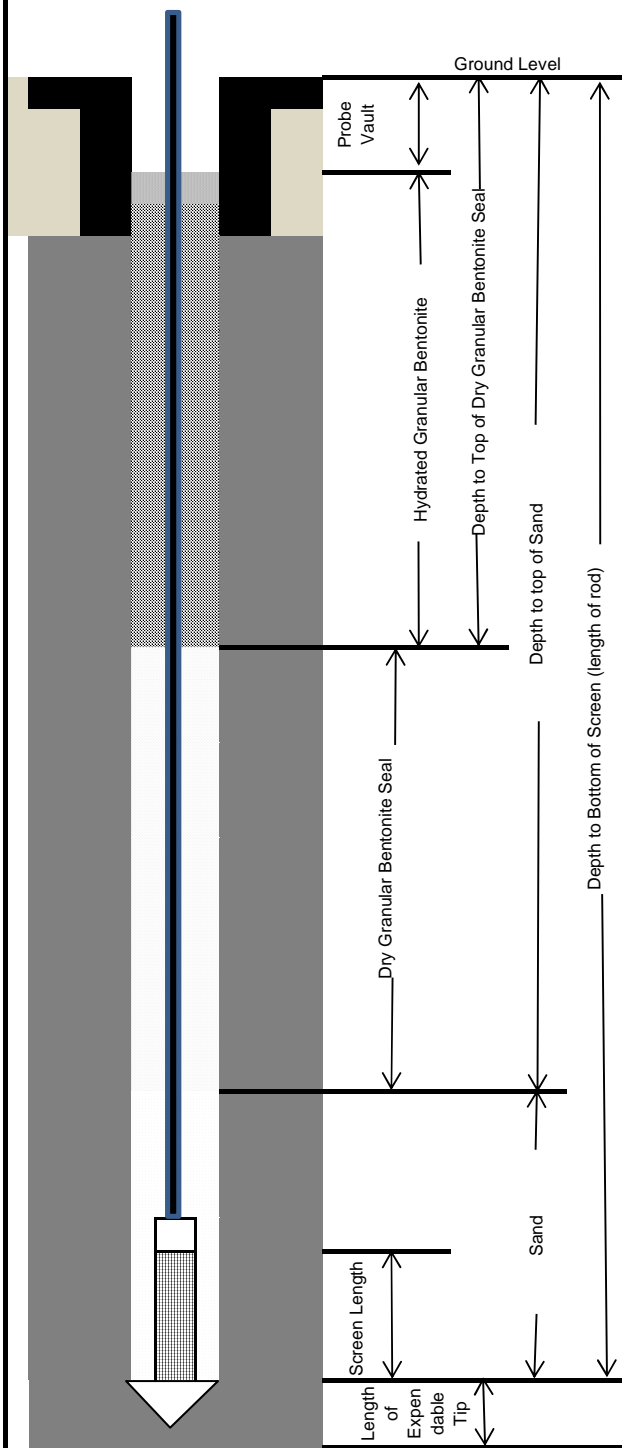
LOCATION : Rockford, IL

DRILLING CONTRACTOR : Terra Probe Environmental

DRILLING METHOD AND EQUIPMENT USED : 3.0" O.D. Hand Auger

START : 8/10/2016 13:55 END: 8/10/2016 16:00

LOGGER : [REDACTED]



Outer Diameter of Boring (in.) 3.0

(1) Depth to Bottom of Screen (ft. bgs) 13.4

(2) Depth to Top of Sand (ft. bgs) 12.4

(3) Depth to Top of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft. bgs) 7.4

(4) Depth of Probe Vault (ft.) 0.8

(1-2) Length of Sand (ft.) 1.0

(2-3) Length of Dry Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 5.0

(3-4) Length of Hydrated Granular Bentonite Seal (ft.) 6.6

Screen Diameter (in.) / Length (ft.) 0.5" / 0.5'

Screen Mesh (in.) 0.006

Teflon Tubing Outer Diameter (in.) 0.25

Flush Mount Diameter (in.) 6.0

Length of Expendable Tip (ft.) 0.2

Soil Boring Conducted Yes

Sand Backfill (ft. bgs) 2.0

### Specifications (Quantity and Type)

Sand: Filtration Sand

Granular Bentonite Seal: Benseal Sodium Bentonite

Surface Completion: Flush mount with concrete pad

# Attachment 4

## Soil Gas Sampling Forms

August 2016



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

<b>Project Info</b>	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/17/16</u>
<b>Site</b>	
Identification: <u>SS-74</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Bare Soil Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>Unknown</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Sand / s.t. clay</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>No</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		[REDACTED]	
Probe and Sample identification (field ID)		<u>SER-056-74-0816</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>1340 8/12/16</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	<u>13.0'</u>	
	Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface)	<u>12.0'</u>	
	Length of probe screen (inches)	<u>6"</u>	
	Width of probe screen (inches)	<u>0.5</u>	
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)	<u>0.64</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>pass</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>0.1</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1415</u>	
	Purge vacuum ("Hg)	<u>-8.0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1418</u>	
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium)	<u>NA</u>	
Field Analysis (optional)		GEM2000 - O2 (%) GEM2000 - CO2 (%) GEM2000 - CH4 (%) PID - Total VOCs (ppmv)	
Canister Sampling		Canister ID Flow controller ID Pressure gauge ID (optional) Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours) Sample start date and time Initial canister pressure ("Hg) Sampling vacuum ("Hg) Sample completion date and time Final canister pressure ("Hg)	

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny 80s

Observations and Comments:

Purge and vacuum went up to -8. stopped purge. Waited for 10 minutes. Did Not drop. Abandon sample.

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

<b>Project Info</b>	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: _____
Sampler Name: _____	Date: <u>8/18/16</u>
<b>Site</b>	
Identification: <u>SG-75</u>	
Address: _____	
Site Information	
Describe ground cover	<u>Vegetation, Dirt Trail</u>
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface)	<u>7.5'</u>
Describe vadose zone soil type(s)	<u>Silt</u>
Was a soil boring log completed?	<u>yes</u>
Was a probe diagram completed?	<u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis (optional)	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		GEM2000 - O <sub>2</sub> (%)	
<u>SER-SG-75-0816</u>		<u>14.5</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	GEM2000 - CO <sub>2</sub> (%)	
	<u>8/12/16 1235</u>	<u>4</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	GEM2000 - CH <sub>4</sub> (%)	
	<u>6.0'</u>	<u>9</u>	
	Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface)	PID - Total VOCs (ppmv)	
	<u>6.0'</u>	<u>0</u>	
	Length of probe screen (inches)		
<u>6"</u>			
Width of probe screen (inches)			
<u>0.5'</u>			
Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)			
<u>0.34 L</u>			
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	Canister Sampling	
	<u>pass</u>	Canister ID	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	Flow controller ID	
	<u>200 mL/min</u>	<u>0A02056</u>	
	Purge start time	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	
	<u>0856</u>	<u>NA</u>	
Purge vacuum (" Hg)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)		
<u>0</u>	<u>6 min/1L</u>		
Purge completion time	Sample start date and time		
<u>0902</u>	<u>8/18/16 0903</u>		
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium)	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	
	<u>0 ppm V pass</u>	<u>-29.08</u>	
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	
		<u>0</u>	
		Sample completion date and time	
		<u>8/18/16 0909</u>	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	
		<u>-5.90</u>	

H<sub>2</sub>S = 0

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test

Weather conditions during sampling:

70° Sunny

Observations and Comments:

1 purge volume 0.34 L  
1 purge vol. time 1.7 min

Helium start 39.6% should  
Helium stop - 27.8% should

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: _____
Sampler Name: _____	Date: <u>8/18/16</u>
Site	
Identification: <u>SG-76</u>	
Address: _____	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Bare Soil / Vegetation</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>Unknown</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Silt sand clay</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>No</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): _____		Field Analysis (optional)	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SG-76-0816-1-D</u>		GEM2000 - O2 (%) <u>6 / 5</u> GEM2000 - CO2 (%) <u>18.4 / 18.4</u> GEM2000 - CH4 (%) <u>14 / 7</u> PID - Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>0 / 0</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>8/12/16 1440</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>15C00220 / 15C00138</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>15.5'</u>		Flow controller ID: <u>2A01196 (single PC)</u>
	Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface): <u>15'</u>		Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>
	Length of probe screen (inches): <u>6"</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>8 min / single can / 10 min / 2 can</u>
	Width of probe screen (inches): <u>0.5'</u>		Sample start date and time: <u>0830 8/18/16</u>
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>0.52</u>		Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.29 / -28.23</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>pass</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200 mL/min</u>	Sample completion date and time: <u>0838 8/18/16</u>	
	Purge start time: <u>0817</u>	Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-6.00 / -6.09</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>		
	Purge completion time: <u>0826</u>		
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0.02 ppmv / 0.01 ppmv pass</u>		

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny 70°, calm

Observations and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

REV 11/15/11

Helium @ start 32.9% instead 1 purge volume 0.52L  
 Helium @ end 42.6% instead 1 purge volume time 2.6 minutes



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>(7860) ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SG-77</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
<u>Gowlinkon</u> Condition of slab <u>Grass</u> Depth to Water <u>21.9'</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.) <u>Slag/Sand</u>	
Soil Types	
Is water present in the soil? <u>Diagram by [REDACTED]</u>	
<u>Boring Log completed</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>SE-SG-77-0816</u>		MultiRAE PID	
Probe Installation	Date and time <u>1220 8/16/16</u>	O2 (%)	<u>17.8</u> / <u>17.8</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches) <u>16.6'</u>	CO (ppm)	<u>13</u> / <u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface) <u>Bottom of Probe</u>	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u> / <u>0</u>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv) <u>Length of Probe</u>	LEL (%)	<u>0</u> / <u>4</u>
	Width <u>6" / 0.5'</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.4</u> / <u>0.4</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface) <u>Volume</u>		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass <u>Pass</u> / <u>Pass</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID <u>BA-15C00880</u> '5C0022C
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min) <u>0.22/min</u>	Flow controller ID <u>DA20652</u> '0A01874	Pressure gauge ID (optional) <u>NA</u>
	Purge start time <u>1437</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours) <u>1C/9 minutes</u>	Sample start date and time <u>8/15/16</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg) <u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg) <u>28.71-28.77</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg) <u>0</u>
	Purge completion time <u>1445</u>	Sample completion date and time <u>1510</u>	Final canister pressure (" Hg) <u>1.66</u>
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?) <u>Pass</u>		

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Hot Humid Sunny 85

Observations and Comments:

Purge Volume 0.49L time 12 min Vol time 2.5 min

Heads in should start 36.6%

End 24.1%

Opprv helium in purge gas.



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601.ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>0956-78</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Gravel/Grass/Landscaping</u>	Depth to GW: <u>Unknown</u>
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Clay Sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>Boring Log completed</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log		
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)	<u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)	<u>SSR SER-056-78-0816</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>8/11/16 1150</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches): <u>Depth of Hole 11.6</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface): <u>Bottom of Probe 11.6</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv): <u>Volume 6.38</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface): <u>NA</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>0.2 LPM</u>	
	Purge start time: <u>1543 8/16/16</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time: <u>1548</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?): <u>Pass</u>	
* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.		
Field Analysis	O2 (%): <u>6.5</u>	
MultirAE PID	CO (ppm): <u>0</u>	
	H2S (ppm): <u>0</u>	
	LEL (%): <u>10</u>	
	Total VOCs (ppm): <u>0.1</u>	
Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>15C0: 0769</u>	
	Flow controller ID: <u>01:0A:02094</u>	
	Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>	
	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>1L/7 minutes</u>	
	Sample start date and time: <u>1550 8/16/16</u>	
	Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.76</u>	
	Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>	
	Sample completion date and time: <u>1557 8/16/16</u>	
	Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-2.73</u>	

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny 85° Humid

Observations and Comments:

1 Purge Volume 0.38 L Helium at start = 40.1%  
1 Purge Volume Time 1.9 min stop = 29.2%  
approx Helium in Purge gas



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601, ET, 01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SG-79-0816</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Condition of slab: <u>Concrete; Grass, Depth to GW: 21' Soil Types Silt/Sand</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>Boring Log completed</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SG-79-0816</u>		MultiRAE PID	
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>8/12/16 1145</u>	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	
	Thickness of slab (inches): <u>Depth of Hole: 13.6</u>	CO (ppm)	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface): <u>Bottom of Screen 12.4</u>	H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm)	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv): <u>Length of Screen 6"</u>	LEL (%)	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface): <u>Width of Screen 0.5</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>0.2 L/min</u>	<div style="text-align: center;">Flow controller ID</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Pressure gauge ID (optional)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Sample start date and time</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Initial canister pressure (" Hg)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Sampling vacuum (" Hg)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Sample completion date and time</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Final canister pressure (" Hg)</div>	
	Purge start time: <u>1629</u>		
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>1630-8</u>		
	Purge completion time: <u>1631</u>		
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?): <u>NA</u>		

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny 80

Observations and Comments:

Purge vacuum went to -10 during purge. Probe has 2 feet of sand. No vapor going into can.

Helium In shard -28.39 start  
1631 - vacuum -10. stop purging allow probe to recover  
1645 - still @ -10 vacuum. Not able to sample

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE - Rockford</u>	Project # <u>678601 ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/17/16</u>
Site	
Identification: <u>SG-88</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>13.6'</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Sand/clay</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis (optional)			
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SG-88-0816-1-D</u>		GEM2000 - O <sub>2</sub> (%) <u>99-2EL</u>			
<b>Probe Installation</b> Date and time: <u>8/12/16 0850</u> Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>11.5'</u> Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface): <u>11.5'</u> Length of probe screen (inches): <u>6'</u> Width of probe screen (inches): <u>0.5'</u> Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>0.58</u>		GEM2000 - CO <sub>2</sub> (%) <u>499 CO</u>			
		GEM2000 - CH <sub>4</sub> (%) <u>16.9 pid</u>			
		PIB - Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>H<sub>2</sub>S = 0</u>			
		<b>Canister Sampling</b> Canister ID Flow controller ID Pressure gauge ID (optional) Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours) Sample start date and time Initial canister pressure (" Hg) Sampling vacuum (" Hg) Sample completion date and time Final canister pressure (" Hg)			
				<b>Manifold Leak Check</b> Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>	
				<b>Probe Purge</b> Purge rate (mL/min): <u>0.2 L/min</u> Purge start time: <u>1000</u> Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>-8</u> Purge completion time: <u>1002</u>	
<b>Helium Leak Check*</b> Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>700,000 ppmv fail</u>					

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny 80s

Observations and Comments: Started purge and vacuum went up to -8. Stopped purge gas vacuum dropped -3 inches in 15 minutes. Purged again at lower flow, also vacuum went up to -8. Sample purge gas had 700,000 ppm Helium and 16.9, CO-499, 99 LEL  
421 Abandon @ 1045

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

<b>Project Info</b>	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601.ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/18/16</u>

<b>Site</b>	
Identification: <u>SEK-SG-80-0816</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>30550 <del>Bottom</del> Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>13.6</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Sand/Clay</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		<b>Field Analysis (optional)</b> GEM2000 - O2 (%) <u>18.1</u> GEM2000 - CO2 (%) <u>0.99</u> GEM2000 - CH4 (%) <u>0.17</u> PID - Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>NA</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SG-80</u>			
<b>Probe Installation</b>	Date and time: <u>8/12/16 0850</u>		<b>Canister Sampling</b> Canister ID: <u>15500208</u> Flow controller ID: <u>0A01631</u> Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u> Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>5mL/E 1 hr 23min</u> Sample start date and time: <u>8/18/16 1555</u> Initial canister pressure ("Hg): <u>-28.55</u> Sampling vacuum ("Hg): <u>-8</u> Sample completion date and time: <u>8/18/16 1718</u> Final canister pressure ("Hg): <u>-5.35</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>4.5'</u>		
	Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface): <u>11.5'</u>		
	Length of probe screen (inches): <u>6"</u>		
	Width of probe screen (inches): <u>0.5'</u>		
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>0.58</u>		
<b>Manifold Leak Check</b>	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>		
<b>Probe Purge</b>	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>50mL/min</u>		
	Purge start time: <u>1356</u>		
	Purge vacuum ("Hg): <u>-8</u>		
	Purge completion time: <u>1547</u>		
<b>Helium Leak Check*</b>	Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>30.3%</u>		

LEL 3%

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny 94°F

Observations and Comments: See back page for Purge/Sample Log. Valves open until vacuum gets to -8. Valves closed until probe returns



1358 Vac @ -8

stop pump

close valve to pump

1408 Vac @ -2

turn on He

start pump

open valve to pump

flow about <sup>50</sup>~~45~~ ml/min

1410 Vac @ -8

stop pump

close valve

turn off He (21.0%)

1420 Vac @ -2

turn on He

start pump

open valve to pump

1422 Vac @ -8

stop pump

close valve

turn off He (22.7%)

1435 Vac @ -2

turn on He

start pump

open valve

1436 Vac @ -8

turn off He (20.2)

stop pump

close valve

1453 Vac @ -2

turn on He

start pump

open valve

1454 Vac @ -8

He (20.8)

1509 Vac @ -2

turn on He

open valve

start pump

1511 Vac @ -8 (0.5 L)

He (34.8%)

1527 Vac @ -2

turn on He

open valve

start pump

1528 Vac @ -8 (0.55 L)

He (38.0%)

He @ 2500 ppm in purge air

1546 Vac @ -2

1547 Vac @ -8

He (30.3%)

1555 open valve

He on

1556 close valve

He off (31.4%)

1611 open valve (-22)

He on

1612 close valve (-18)

He off (29.3%)

1628 He on

open valve (-18)

1629 close valve (-10)

He off (24.1%)

1645 open valve (-13)

He on

1646 close valve (-10)

He off (21.0%)

1701 open valve (-10)

He on

1702 close valve (-7)

He off (31.5%)

1717 open valve (-6)

He on

1718 close valve (-5)

He off (22.2%)

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/18/16</u>
Site	
Identification: <u>SG-81</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>9.5'</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Clay/Sand</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>Yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis (optional)	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SEK-SG-81-081L</u>		GEM2000 - O2 (%): <u>16.9/16.9/16.9/17.0/17.0</u>	
<b>Probe Installation</b> Date and time: <u>8/11/16 0930</u> Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>10.2'</u> Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface): <u>8'</u> Length of probe screen (inches): <u>6"</u> Width of probe screen (inches): <u>0.5'</u> Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>146L</u>		GEM2000 - CO2 (%): <u>0/0/0/2/0</u>	
		GEM2000 - CH4 (%): <u>7/7/8/9/9</u>	
		PID - Total VOCs (ppmv): <u>0/0/0/0/0</u>	
		Canister Sampling	
		Canister ID: <u>1500215</u>	
		Flow controller ID: <u>0A00830</u>	
<b>Manifold Leak Check</b> Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>		Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>	
<b>Probe Purge</b> Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200 mL/min</u> Purge start time: <u>1029</u> Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>200 0</u> Purge completion time: <u>1855</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>6 mL/1L</u>	
<b>Helium Leak Check*</b> Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0/0/0/0/2 ppmv Pass</u>		Sample start date and time: <u>056 8/11/16</u>	
		Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.95</u>	
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>	
		Sample completion date and time: <u>8/18/16 1102</u>	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-3.31</u>	

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny 75°

Observations and Comments:

Start helium 29.39% in stand End Helium 31.1% in stand  
 1 purge volume 1.46 3 purge volumes 4.38 L  
 1 purge volume time 7.3 min 3 volumes 21.9 minutes

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601.ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>
Site	
Identification: <u>SG-82</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>Clay</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>Yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis (optional)	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SG-82-6816</u>		GEM2000 - O2 (%) <u>18.5/18.6/18.5/18.5%</u> GEM2000 CO2 (%) <u>11/0/0/0/0 ppm</u> GEM2000 CH4 (%) <u>8/8/8/9%</u> PID - Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>2.6/2.4/2.3/2.5/2.3 ppm</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>8/10/16 1600</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>15500222</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>15.7'</u>		Flow controller ID: <u>0A00651</u>
	Bottom of probe screen (feet below ground surface): <u>13.4</u>		Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>
	Length of probe screen (inches): <u>6"</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>6 min/1L</u>
	Width of probe screen (inches): <u>0.5'</u>		Sample start date and time: <u>1157 8/18/16</u>
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>1.53</u>		Initial canister pressure ("Hg): <u>-28.73</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>		Sampling vacuum ("Hg): <u>0</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200 mL/min</u>		Sample completion date and time: <u>8/18/16 1203</u>
	Purge start time: <u>11022</u>		Final canister pressure ("Hg): <u>1203 -2.70</u>
	Purge vacuum ("Hg): <u>0</u>		
	Purge completion time: <u>1154</u>		
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0/0/0/0/0</u>	use volume of purge gas to determine when to stop	

\* The soil gas probe passes the helium leak check if the detected helium concentration is less than 1,000 ppm (0.1%). Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 80

Observations and Comments:

REV. 11/15/11

Helium in shroud at start 37.9% Check Helium in shroud after every bag is changed  
 1 Purge volume 1.53 L 1 volume purged at 7.7 min 3 purge volume 23.1 min  
 3 Purge vol 4.59 L

December 2016

Sheet 1 of 1

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rectford</u>	Project #: <u>678601.ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>12/1/16</u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SG-75</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Soil/Trees/plants</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>NA</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>See previous</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SG-75 (SER-SG-76-1216)</u>		O2 (%)	<u>18.7</u>
Probe Installation	Date and time	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Length of probe screen (inches)	LEL (%) <u>CH4</u>	<u>0% LEL=19</u>
	Width of probe screen (inches)	Total VOCs (ppmv)	<u>0</u>
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)	Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)	
		Sample start date and time	<u>NA</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. In Shroud (%)	Sample completion date and time	
	Purge rate (mL/min)	Canister Sampling	
	Purge start time	Canister ID	<u>15G01102</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	Flow controller ID	<u>0A00815</u>
	Purge completion time	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	<u>1L/5 minutes</u>
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium)	Sample start date and time	<u>0902 12/1/16</u>
	Pass or Fail?	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.73</u>
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>
		Sample completion date and time	<u>0908</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-5.23</u>

The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35°Observations and Comments: NA

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678/601 ET, 01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>12/1/11</u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SG-76</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>see previous</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>NA</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

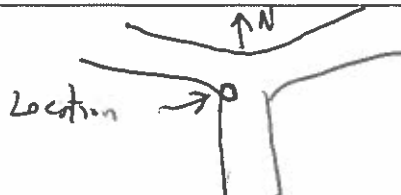
Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SE-SG-76-1216</u>		O2 (%)	<u>18.8</u>
<b>Probe Installation</b> Date and time: <u>[REDACTED]</u> Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface): <u>5.0</u> Length of probe screen (inches): <u>Previous</u> Width of probe screen (inches): <u>[REDACTED]</u> Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
		H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
		LEL (%) CH <sub>4</sub>	<u>0 with GFM</u>
		Total VOCs (ppmv)	<u>0.1</u>
		<b>Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)</b>	
<b>Manifold Leak Check</b>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min): <u>NA</u>	
		Sample completion date and time: <u>NA</u>	
		<b>Canister Sampling</b>	Canister ID: <u>15C01253</u>
<b>Probe Purge</b>		Flow controller ID: <u>0A02110</u>	
		Sampling rate or period (mL/min): <u>1/6 min</u>	
		Sample start date and time: <u>0827 12/1/11</u>	
		Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.61</u>	
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>NA</u>	
<b>Helium Leak Check*</b>		Sample completion date and time: <u>0833</u>	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-2.25</u>	
Helium Conc. in Shroud (%): <u>22.3%</u> Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200</u> Purge start time: <u>0813</u> Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u> Purge completion time: <u>0821</u>			
Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u> Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0 ppmv</u> Pass or Fail?: <u>Pass</u>			

The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35°

Observations and Comments:

Location is on the west side of trail where the road splits. NA covered with run off sediment.



Sheet 1 of 1

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SF Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601 (ET001)</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>12/1/16</u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SG-77</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>NA</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed?: <u>yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed?: <u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SG-77/SER-SIG-76-124</u>		O2 (%) <u>16.2</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	CO (ppm) <u>0</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	H2S (ppm) <u>0</u>	
	Length of probe screen (inches)	LEL (%) <u>KH4</u> <u>0 WITH GEM</u>	
	Width of probe screen (inches)	Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>0.1</u>	
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)	Tedral Bag Sampling (1 Liter)	
		Sample start date and time	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	
		Sample completion date and time	
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. In Shroud (%)	Canister Sampling	
	Purge rate (mL/min)	Canister ID	
	Purge start time	Flow controller ID	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	
	Purge completion time	Sample start date and time	
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium)	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	
	Pass or Fail?	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	
		Sample completion date and time	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	

The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35°Observations and Comments: Purge volume 3x = 1.5L



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rock Rd</u>	Project #: <u>628601.1 ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>12/1/16</u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SS-78</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>NA</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log		
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis MultiRae PID
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SE R-SS-78-1216</u>		O2 (%) <u>2.6</u>
Probe Installation	Date and time	CO (ppm) <u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	H2S (ppm) <u>0</u>
	Length of probe screen (inches)	LEL (%) <u>1.9</u>
	Width of probe screen (inches)	Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>0.1</u>
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>pass</u>	Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. In Shroud (%) <u>29.7%</u>	Sample start date and time
	Purge rate (mL/min) <u>200</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)
	Purge start time <u>1034</u>	Sample completion date and time
	Purge vacuum (" Hg) <u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time <u>1041</u>	
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium) <u>0 ppmv</u>	Canister Sampling
	Pass or Fail? <u>pass</u>	Canister ID <u>15C01210</u>
		Flow controller ID <u>0A01112</u>
		Sampling rate or period (mL/min) <u>1L/6 min</u>
		Sample start date and time <u>1042 12/1/16</u>
		Initial canister pressure (" Hg) <u>28.38</u>
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg) <u>NA</u>
		Sample completion date and time <u>1048 12/1/16</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg) <u>26.77</u>

The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35°

Observations and Comments: 18.1% CO2 1% LEL no measurable Methane  
O2 valve confirmed by GEM/MultiRae



Sheet 1 of 2

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601 ET01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>                    </u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SG-80</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>NA</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-58-80-124</u>		O2 (%)	<u>16.6</u>   <u>18.5</u>
Probe Installation	Date and time	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>   <u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>   <u>0</u>
	Length of probe screen (inches)	LEL (%) <u>GEM</u>	<u>0</u>   <u>17.6cm</u>
	Width of probe screen (inches)	Total VOCs (ppmv)	<u>0.1</u>   <u>0.1</u>
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>	Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)	Sample start date and time
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. in Shroud (%): <u>27.22</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	
	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200</u>	Sample completion date and time	
	Purge start time: <u>1330</u>		
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0 to -8</u>		
	Purge completion time: <u>1420</u>		
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0/0 ppmv</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>15C 00959</u>
	Pass or Fail?: <u>Pass</u>	Flow controller ID: <u>0A01764</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min): <u>1L/min 28mm</u>
		Sample start date and time: <u>12/1/16 1428</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.66</u>
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>0 to -8</u>	Sample completion date and time: <u>1456</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-6.75</u>	

\*The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy drizzle

Observations and Comments: Probe was purged of 3 volumes by purging probe with pump until vacuum was approx -8. Pump was stopped and probe was allowed to recharge back down to 28mm. The pump was then turned on and the probe was purged again to -8. The process was repeated until 3 probe volumes was removed (1.74 Liter) After 1L of purge gas was removed, a second empty bag was placed on probe and let. Purge was completed at 3 probe volumes was purged. The helium was started 1 minute prior to start of purging. Helium conc. in shroud was checked to confirm it was above 20%.

REV. 5/10/16

# Purge Log for 56-80

(Vacuum)

13:30 Start Purge (0)

13:32 Stop Purge (-8)

13:37 Start Purge (0)

13:39 Stop Purge (-8)

13:44 Start Purge (0)

13:46 Stop Purge (-8)

~~13:50~~ Start Purge (0)

13:50

13:53 Stop Purge (-8)

13:58 Start Purge (0)

14:00 Stop Purge (-8)

14:05 Start Purge (0)

14:07 Stop Purge (-8)

14:13 Start Purge (0)

14:15 Stop Purge (-8)

14:20 Start Purge (0)

14:22 Stop Purge (-8)

→ 0.74 Liter Purge, Stop purge,

No helium in Tedlar bag

OK to sample, Probe not leaking, therefore helium not required during sampling

14:28 - Start sample, Canister valve opened and canister allowed to fill until vacuum gauge was @ -8. Valves closed and probe allowed to recharge. Canister need 4 cycles to fill

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name:	SE Rockford
Project #:	678601, ET.01
Sampler Name:	[REDACTED]
Date:	12/1/16

Site	
Identification:	5681
Address:	[REDACTED]
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover	grass
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface)	NA
Describe vadose zone soil type(s)	NA
Was a soil boring log completed?	yes
Was a probe diagram completed?	yes

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		[REDACTED]	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		SER-5681-1216	
Probe Installation	Date and time	[REDACTED]	
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)		
	Length of probe screen (inches)		
	Width of probe screen (inches)		
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	Pass	
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. In Shroud (%)	31.2%	
	Purge rate (mL/min)	200	
	Purge start time	1124	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	0	
	Purge completion time	1155	
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium)	000002ppmv	
	Pass or Fail?	Pass	

Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
O2 (%)	21.1   18.6   18.2   18.7   18.7
CO (ppm)	0   0   0   0   0
H2S (ppm)	0   0   0   0   0
LEL (%) with Gas	0   0   0   0   0
Total VOCs (ppmv)	0.1   0.1   0   0   0

Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)	
Sample start date and time	[REDACTED]
Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	[REDACTED]
Sample completion date and time	[REDACTED]

Canister Sampling	
Canister ID	15C01075
Flow controller ID	0A01671
Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	1L / 4 min
Sample start date and time	1156 12/1/16
Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	-28.69
Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	NA
Sample completion date and time	1200 12/1/16
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	-5.20

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35°

Observations and Comments: 3x purge Volume = 4.5 Liters. No helium detected in any of the Tedlar bags checked

REV. 5/10/16 Probe was purged into 1L bag. after one was filled, a second empty bag was placed on pump outlet. Each bag was screened with helium detector / MultiRae + Green

Sheet 1 of 1

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Exterior Soil Vapor Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601 ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>12/1/16</u>

Site	
Identification: <u>SG-82</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Site Information:	
Describe ground cover: <u>Grass</u>	
Depth to groundwater (feet below ground surface): <u>NA</u>	
Describe vadose zone soil type(s): <u>NA</u>	
Was a soil boring log completed? <u>Yes</u>	Was a probe diagram completed? <u>Yes</u>

Soil Gas Probe Installation, Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis MultiRae PID	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SG-82-1016</u>		O2 (%) <u>17.4</u> <u>17.3</u> <u>17.3</u> <u>17.4</u> <u>17.4</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	CO (ppm) <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (feet below ground surface)	H2S (ppm) <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	
	Length of probe screen (inches)	LEL (%) <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	
	Width of probe screen (inches)	Total VOCs (ppmv) <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u> <u>0</u>	
	Dead volume - including screen, sand pack, and tubing (mL)	Tedlar Bag Sampling (1 Liter)	
		Sample start date and time	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>pass</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min)	
Probe Purge	Helium Conc. In Shroud (%)	Sample completion date and time	
	Purge rate (mL/min)	Canister Sampling	
	Purge start time	Canister ID: <u>15C00123</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	Flow controller ID: <u>0A01212</u>	
	Purge completion time	Sampling rate or period (mL/min): <u>14.5 minutes</u>	
Helium Leak Check*	Leak check (% or ppmv helium): <u>0/0/0/0 ppmv</u>	Sample start date and time: <u>1257 12/1/16</u>	
	Pass or Fail? <u>pass</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.65</u>	
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>NA</u>	
		Sample completion date and time: <u>12/1/16 @ 1302</u>	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-6.81" Hg</u>	

\*The soil vapor probe passes the helium leak check if the measured helium concentration in the purged soil gas is less than 5% of the measured helium concentration in the shroud. Do NOT collect a soil gas sample if the probe fails the helium leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 40

Observations and Comments: 1.53L x 3 = 4.59L Purge Volume  
Probe purged into 1L Bag. After one was filled, a second empty bag was placed on pump  
outlet. Each Bag was screened with Helium detector/MultiRae/Gen

# Attachment 5

## Building Survey Forms

August 2016



Property 6 (Residential Property)



Building Survey - Indoor Air Sampling

Project Information		Page 1 of 4
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>	
Survey Completed By: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Date: <u>8/9/16</u>	
Building Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Residence ID: <u>NA</u>	

Resident and Contact Information	
Name of Occupant: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Owner / Tenant / Other: <u>[Redacted]</u>
Occupant Phone #s: Home: <u>[Redacted]</u> Work: <u>[Redacted]</u> Cell: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Duration at Current Residence: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Best Time To Call / Visit: <u>[Redacted]</u>
Number of Building Occupants: Children (list ages): <u>[Redacted]</u> Adults: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
(If Rental) Property Owner Name: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Owner Phone #s: Home: <u>[Redacted]</u> Work: <u>[Redacted]</u>
Owner Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Name of Interviewee for Building Survey: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Notes: <u>[Redacted]</u>

Building Construction Characteristics	
Building Type: (Check box for all that apply) <u>Single Family Residential Second floor Separate Apt.</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Ranch
<input type="checkbox"/> Multi Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Split Level
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Tri Level
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duplex (# of other half of duplex): <u>[Redacted]</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apartment (# of units in Building): <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Describe Building: (General Description, Construction Materials, etc.) <u>Aluminum Siding</u>	
Approximate Age: <u>unk</u> years	Approximate Area: Total Living Space: <u>1800</u> sq.ft. First Floor: <u>900</u> sq.ft.
Floors: # Floors at or above grade: <u>2</u>	<u>1900</u>
Which floors of the residence are utilized as living space / occupied? <u>1st + Secal - Second floor separate Residence</u>	
Foundation Type: Foundation Description: (Split Foundation or Multiple Types) <u>Unknown</u>	
Crawl Space: <u>Yes</u> / No	
Slab on Grade: Yes / <u>No</u>	
Basement: <u>Yes</u> / No	Slab & Crawl Space Construction: <u>Concrete</u>
Basement or Crawl Space Details: (if applicable)	
Finished Basement: Yes / <u>No</u>	Basement Finished When: <u>NA</u> Approximate Area: <u>900</u> sq.ft.
Basement or Crawl Space Floor: (Check box for all that apply)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dirt
<input type="checkbox"/> Floating	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____
(built on top of actual floor)	
Foundation Walls: (Check box for all that apply)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Poured Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> Block
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____
Does the basement or crawl space have a moisture problem - dampness? (Check only one)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Is the basement or crawl space ever wet - flooded? (Check only one)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Building Address: [REDACTED]

Date: 8/9/16

**Basement or Crawl Space Details Continued:** (if applicable)

Does the basement have any of the following? (Check all that apply)

- ☒ Floor cracks    ☐ Wall cracks    ☒ Floor Drain    ☐ Sump pump  
☐ Other hole / opening in floor (describe): Filled with water

Is the sump pump used? Yes / No NA Depth of sump? \_\_\_\_\_ ft Where does the sump pump drain? \_\_\_\_\_Describe ventilation of crawl space: WindowsDescription of ground cover outside of building: ☒ Grass    ☐ Concrete    ☐ Asphalt    ☐ Other: Gravel**Heating & Ventilation Systems****Heating System - Fuel Type:** (Check box for all that apply)

- ☒ Natural Gas    ☐ Electric    ☐ Coal    ☐ Fuel Oil  
☐ Wood    ☐ Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**Heating - Conveyance System:** (Check box for all that apply)

- ☒ Forced Hot Air    ☐ Electric Baseboard    ☐ Wood Stove    ☐ Fireplace  
☐ Forced Hot Water    ☐ Hot Water Radiation    ☐ Heat Pump    ☐ Kerosene Heater  
☐ Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of Ventilation System:** (Check box for all that apply)

- ☒ Central air handler / blower    ☐ Mechanical / ceiling fans    ☐ Bathroom ventilation fans    ☐ Air-to-air heat exchanger  
☐ Kitchen range hood fan    ☐ Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

**Does the Residence have Air Conditioning:** (Check box for all that apply)

- ☐ Central Air Conditioning    ☐ Window Air Conditioners    ☐ Other (specify): No Air Conditioning

Describe the current operating conditions of the HVAC system:

Window fans**Miscellaneous Information****Does the Residence have any of the following?**Septic System? Yes / Yes (but not used) / No Irrigation / Private Well? NoExisting subsurface depressurization (radon) system in place? Yes / No Is it running? Yes / No NAIs there standing water outside the residence (pond, ditch, swale)? Yes / No If so, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Has the residence been retrofitted / weatherized with any of the following? (Check box for all that apply)

- ☒ Insulation    ☐ Storm Windows    ☐ Energy-efficient windows    ☐ Other (specify): Insulation in attic

Does the building have an attached garage? Yes / No If so, is a car usually parked in the garage? Yes / No NA**Chemicals**Have any pesticides / herbicides been applied around the building foundation or in the yard / gardens? Yes / No Roundup in yardIf so, when - and which chemicals? Big bug goneHas the residence had a pesticide treatment inside? Yes / No When / by whom? \_\_\_\_\_Do the occupants of the building have their clothes dry-cleaned? Yes / No

When were dry-cleaned clothes last brought into the building? \_\_\_\_\_

Have the occupants ever noticed any unusual odors in the building? Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_

Building Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## Miscellaneous Information Continued:

Have there been any known spills of a chemical immediately outside or inside the building? Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_

Do any of the occupants smoke inside the building? Yes / NoHow often? All dayDo any of the occupants use solvents at work? Yes / NoAre their clothes washed at home? Yes / NoIf so, when - and what rooms? Airplane MachineWithin the last 6 months, has there been any painting or remodeling in the residence? Yes / No

If so, when \_\_\_\_\_

What rooms, and what specifically was done? 2 years / New floorWithin the last 6 months, has any new carpeting been installed? Yes / NoHave the carpets or rugs been cleaned? NA Yes / NoIf so, when, what rooms, and what cleaners? No

## Consumer Products Inventory

Check consumer products that are present in the residence.

	Storage Location	Frequency of Usage	Date of Last Use
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paint or Wood Finishes (spray or can)	<u>Basement</u>	<u>1st floor</u>	<u>No Recent</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paint stripper / remover / thinner	<u>Possible in Storage room cannot be removed</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Solvent cleaners (e.g., spray-on oven cleaner)	<u>No</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Metal degreaser / cleaner	<u>No</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline / diesel fuel	<u>No</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Glues or adhesives (super glue, etc.)	<u>No</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Air fresheners & scented candles	<u>1st floor</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Laundry / carpet spot removers	<u>1st floor</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Pesticides / Insecticides	<u>No</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nail polish remover (acetone)	<u>First floor</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aerosols (deodorizers, polish, cleaners)	<u>First floor</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>None</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>h</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>h</u>			

Describe any products that are containerized during sampling event:

No chemical products removed Readings around household chemicals  
None removed

Provide any additional information that is provided by interviewee:

13 gallons Latex Paint in basement No PFD Readings Not Removed

Building Address: [REDACTED]

Date: 8/9/16

## Building Sketch

Provide sketch of floors in house, including the following information:

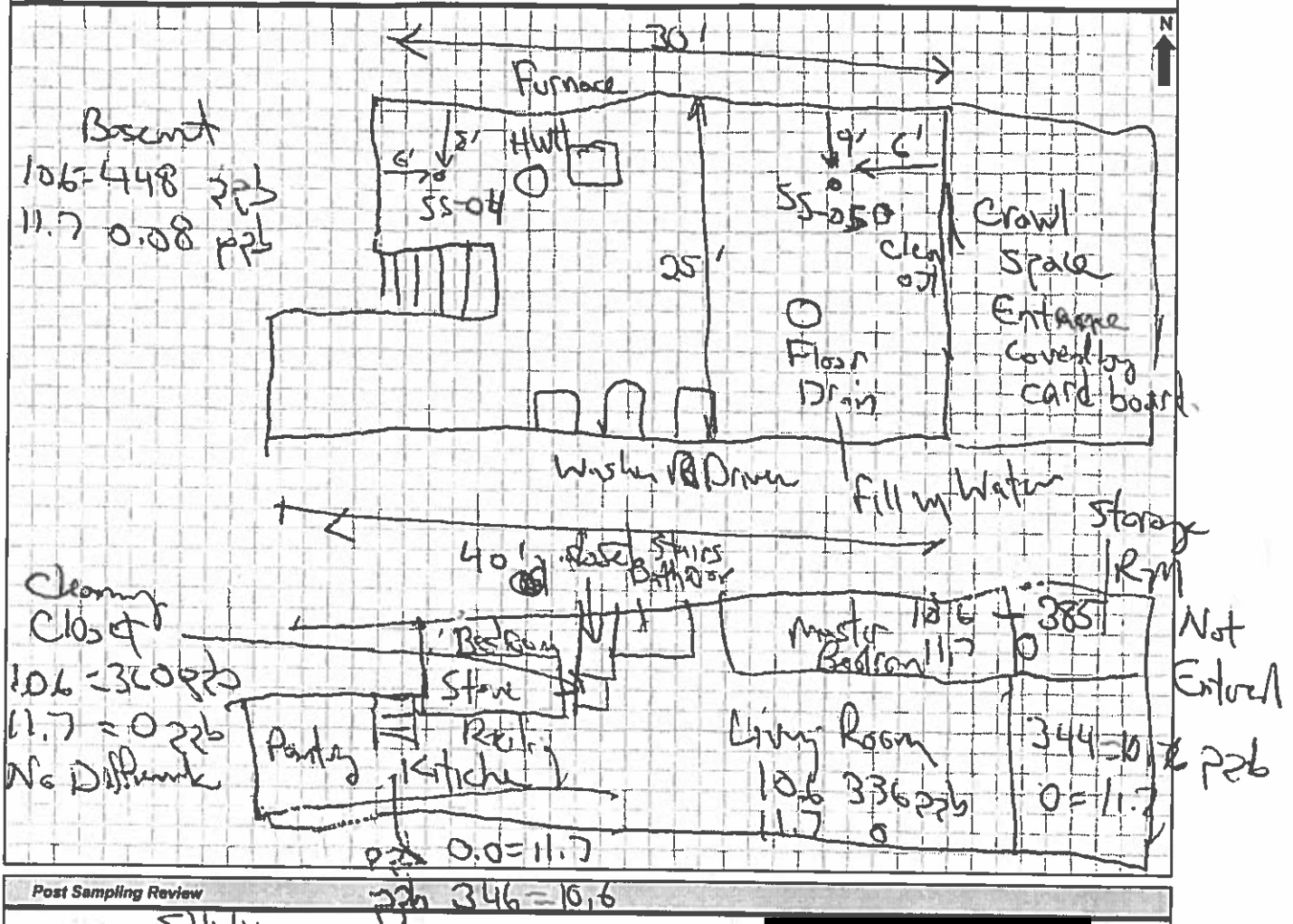
Street (sidewalk, patios, driveway, distance to house)

Primary chemical storage location(s)

Location of heating and cooling systems, including fireplace

General orientation of garage and main rooms

General location of doors and windows



## Post Sampling Review

Date Noted: 8/16/16

Sampling Team: [REDACTED]

Has any information changed during the sampling event?

Did windows and doors remain closed? NA Open WindowsWas any dry cleaning brought home? NoWere any of the consumer products discussed yesterday used in the last 24-hours? NoWere any of the containerized products opened? NA

Notes / other information observed post-sampling:

Smoking inside house No AC open windows

Property 5 (Commercial Property)

Preliminary Building Survey for Vapor Intrusion Investigation

Page 1 of 5

Date:	8/8/16	<b>ch2m:</b>
Preparer:	[Redacted]	
Facility:	[Redacted]	
Address:	[Redacted]	
Rockford IL		
Contact Person:	[Redacted]	
Phone Number:	[Redacted]	
e-mail address:	[Redacted]	
<b>Building Description</b>		
Building or Room Identifier:	NA	
Primary Activity within Building (select one):		
<input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing	<input type="checkbox"/> Storage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical processing	<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Storage	Trucking Company office & Garage and dock
<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative	<input type="checkbox"/> Instrumentation/Control	
Historical Activities within Building (if different from above):		
South section 1970s (offices)		
North Section (unknown - 1950 or older)		
Truck Dock, maintenance Area		
Notes:		
Approximate floor space	Tenat	Basement - Only Park trucks
Number of floors	2 Floors	Maintenance with post
Multi-room building	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> or Single room <input type="checkbox"/>	
Ceiling height	Variable 8' in offices, 10'-20' in maintenance Area	
Aboveground Construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Brick <input type="checkbox"/> Cinderblock	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	Metal Siding/Wood Siding

8400

2948

11,348

# Preliminary Building Survey for Vapor Intrusion Investigation

Page 2 of 5

Floor plan attached? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Notes:

See sketch

QC'ed and revised 1/17/11 KAS

## Evaluation of Potential Conduits from Soil

Loading dock area is below grade

Floor/foundation description (check all that apply)

☐ Wood ☒ Concrete

☒ Other Brick

☒ Elevated above grade? Yes

Feet above grade: 3-4'

☒ Below grade?

Feet above grade: variable up to

☒ Slab on grade? 10'

Expansion joints present (if concrete floor)?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Are expansion joints sealed?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Filled with soil

Are sumps or floor drains present?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Are basements or subsurface vaults present?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Are there subsurface drainage problems?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ N/A

Notes/Explanation for N/A responses:

Concrete in mainframe areas covered with soil

## Evaluation of Potential Pathways/Driving Forces

Are there locations with elevated positive or negative pressure (look for doors not opening/closing properly, perceptible airflow, audible fan noise)

None noticed



# Preliminary Building Survey for Vapor Intrusion Investigation

Page 3 of 5

Is there one air conditioning zone or multiple zones (if in a multi-room building)?

☒

Single zone

☐

Multi-zone

☐

Other

office Area south Furnace + AC Forced Air

Dock areas are not part of AC. Have Ceiling Heaters

(building management may know; another tip-off is the presence of multiple thermostats = multiple zones)

Sources of outdoor air

☐

Mechanical (air handling unit)

☒

Doors

☒

Windows

☐

Attic Fans No

Are windows/doors left open routinely?

☐

Yes

☒

No

Notes:

## Evaluation of Potential Existing Chemical Sources Indoors

Chemicals stored inside semi building are  
List principal solvent or VOC-containing products used (obtain MSDSs if available)

Chemicals are car wash/maintenance chemicals. Bathrooms  
No PID Readings on containers and drums. Nothing removed

Are any of the target analytes used in this building/room?

☐

Yes

☒

No

Are pesticides used indoors for pest control?

☐

Yes

☒

No

Names of pesticide products used?

No

Has there been a pesticide application within the past 6 months?

Box Elder bugs treatment in the past

☐

Yes

☒

No

Is smoking permitted in the building?

☐

Yes

☒

No

## Page 4 of 5

Has a radon or vapor mitigation system been installed in this building/room?

7

Yes

☒

No

Date of installation?

NA

Type of system?

11

### Passive venting

11

### Active subslab depressurization

11

### Crack/crevice sealing

11

### Dilution ventilation control

11

N/A

## Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## Page 5 of 5

Page 5 of 5

Second Floor  
truck  
Dock  
Storage  
Empty

48'  
36'  
10'  
New  
Truck Bay  
Not Entered

45' ↓  
Concrete Floor

Cleaning  
Wash  
Chemicals  
stored 60'  
here  
(Noted  
Readings)

tractor  
storage  
0 ppm

0 ppm  
SS-03

Air line  
Sump

SS drums on pallet (No PID Reading  
> 1980s)

30' → SS-02  
Truck Bays  
45'

SS-01

130'

Second Floor  
offices

Locker Room	Dock Entry
disposal	chase
office	Bathroom
office	office
office	foyer
office	office
	office

1st floor

45'

20' ↓  
Furnace  
AC unit  
Bay door  
Kitchen  
SS-01 Storage  
Bay door  
0 ppm

Bathroom  
stairs

Basement 1970s

30'

Only 1-3  
people in  
office

S

February 2017



## Building Survey - Indoor Air Sampling

Project Information		Page 1 of 4	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>		Project #: <u>2015/2016 678601, ET, 01</u>	
Survey Completed By: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Date: <u>2/15/17</u>	
Building Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Residence ID: <u>Property 3</u>	

Resident and Contact Information			
Name of Occupant: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Owner / Tenant / Other: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Occupant Phone #s:	Home: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Work: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Cell: <u>[Redacted]</u>
Duration at Current Residence: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Best Time To Call / Visit: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Number of Building Occupants: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Children (list ages): <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Adults: <u>[Redacted]</u>		(If Rental) Property Owner Name: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Owner Phone #s:		Home: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Owner Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Work: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Name of Interviewee for Building Survey: <u>[Redacted]</u>		Notes: <u>[Redacted]</u>	

Building Construction Characteristics			
Building Type: (Check box for all that apply)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Ranch	<input type="checkbox"/> Split Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Duplex (# of other half of duplex): <u>[Redacted]</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Multi Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Two-story	<input type="checkbox"/> Tri Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Apartment (# of units in Building): <u>[Redacted]</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>		
Describe Building: (General Description, Construction Materials, etc.) <u>[Redacted]</u>			
Approximate Age: <u>unk</u> years		Approximate Area: <u>40' x 20'</u> sq.ft.	
Floors: # Floors at or above grade: <u>1</u>		Total Living Space: <u>40' x 20'</u> sq.ft.	
Which floors of the residence are utilized as living space / occupied? <u>Both Basement / 1st Floor</u>		First Floor: <u>40' x 20'</u> sq.ft.	
Foundation Type:		Foundation Description: (Split Foundation or Multiple Types) <u>Concrete</u>	
Crawl Space: Yes / <u>No</u>		Slab on Grade: Yes / <u>No</u>	
Basement: <u>Yes</u> / No		Slab & Crawl Space Construction: <u>Concrete</u>	
Basement or Crawl Space Details: (if applicable)			
Finished Basement: <u>Yes</u> / No		Basement Finished When: <u>13 years</u>	
Approximate Area: <u>40' x 30'</u> sq.ft.		Basement or Crawl Space Floor: (Check box for all that apply)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete		<input type="checkbox"/> Dirt	
<input type="checkbox"/> Floating		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>	
(built on top of actual floor)			
Foundation Walls: (Check box for all that apply)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Poured Concrete		<input type="checkbox"/> Block	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stone		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Does the basement or crawl space have a moisture problem - <u>dampness</u> ? (Check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)		<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Is the basement or crawl space ever wet - <u>flooded</u> ? (Check only one)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	

Building Address: Property 3Date: 2/15/17

## Basement or Crawl Space Details Continued: (If applicable)

Does the basement have any of the following? (Check all that apply)

☐

Floor cracks

☐

Wall cracks

☐

Floor Drain

☒

Sump pump

☐

Other hole / opening in floor (describe):

Is the sump pump used? Yes / NoDepth of sump? 1.5'Where does the sump pump drain? SepticDescribe ventilation of crawl space: None

Description of ground cover outside of building:

☒

Grass

☐

Concrete

☐

Asphalt

☐

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

## Heating &amp; Ventilation Systems

Heating System - Fuel Type: (Check box for all that apply)

☒

Natural Gas

☐

Electric

☐

Coal

☐

Fuel Oil

☐

Wood

☐

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Heating - Conveyance System: (Check box for all that apply)

☒

Forced Hot Air

☐

Electric Baseboard

☐

Wood Stove

☐

Fireplace

☐

Forced Hot Water

☐

Hot Water Radiation

☐

Heat Pump

☐

Kerosene Heater

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Ventilation System: (Check box for all that apply)

☒

Central air handler / blower

☐

Mechanical / ceiling fans

☐

Bathroom ventilation fans

☐

Air-to-air heat exchanger

☐

Kitchen range hood fan

☐

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Does the Residence have Air Conditioning: (Check box for all that apply)

☒

Central Air Conditioning

☐

Window Air Conditioners

☐

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Describe the current operating conditions of the HVAC system: \_\_\_\_\_

## Miscellaneous Information

Does the Residence have any of the following?

Septic System? Yes / Yes (but not used) / NoIrrigation / Private Well? No

Existing subsurface depressurization (radon) system in place?

Yes / No

Is it running?

Yes / No

Is there standing water outside the residence (pond, ditch, swale)?

Yes / No

If so, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Has the residence been retrofitted / weatherized with any of the following? (Check box for all that apply)

☐

Insulation

☐

Storm Windows

☐

Energy-efficient windows

☐

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Does the building have an attached garage? Yes / No

If so, is a car usually parked in the garage?

Yes / No

## Chemicals

Have any pesticides / herbicides been applied around the building foundation or in the yard / gardens?

Yes / No

If so, when - and which chemicals? \_\_\_\_\_

Has the residence had a pesticide treatment inside?

Yes / No

When / by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Do the occupants of the building have their clothes dry-cleaned?

Yes / NoWhen were dry-cleaned clothes last brought into the building? Week

Have the occupants ever noticed any unusual odors in the building?

Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_



Building Address: Property 3Date: 2/15/17

## Miscellaneous Information Continued:

Have there been any known spills of a chemical immediately outside or inside the building?

Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_

Do any of the occupants smoke inside the building?

Yes / No

How often? \_\_\_\_\_

Do any of the occupants use solvents at work?

Yes / No

Are their clothes washed at home?

Yes / No

If so, when - and what rooms? \_\_\_\_\_

Within the last 6 months, has there been any painting or remodeling in the residence?

Yes / No

If so, when \_\_\_\_\_

What rooms, and what specifically was done? \_\_\_\_\_

Within the last 6 months, has any new carpeting been installed?

Yes / No

Have the carpets or rugs been cleaned?

Yes / No

If so, when, what rooms, and what cleaners? \_\_\_\_\_

## Consumer Products Inventory

Check consumer products that are present in the residence.

	Storage Location	Frequency of Usage	Date of Last Use
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paint or Wood Finishes (spray or can)	<u>Basement</u>	<u>Not removed</u>	<u>No VOCs</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Paint stripper / remover / thinner <u>No</u>	<u>No</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Solvent cleaners (e.g., spray-on oven cleaner)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Metal degreaser / cleaner <u>No</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline / diesel fuel <u>No</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Glues or adhesives (super glue, etc.) <u>No</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Air fresheners & scented candles <u>yes</u>	<u>Resident will turn off</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Laundry / carpet spot removers	<u>Basement</u>	<u>Not removed</u>	<u>No VOCs</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pesticides / Insecticides <u>No</u>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nail polish remover (acetone)	<u>bedroom</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aerosols (deodorizers, polish, cleaners)	<u>Bathroom</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			

Describe any products that are containerized during sampling event:

None - No VOCs

Provide any additional information that is provided by interviewee:

None

Building Address: Property 3Date: 2/15/17

## Building Sketch

Provide sketch of floors in house, including the following information:

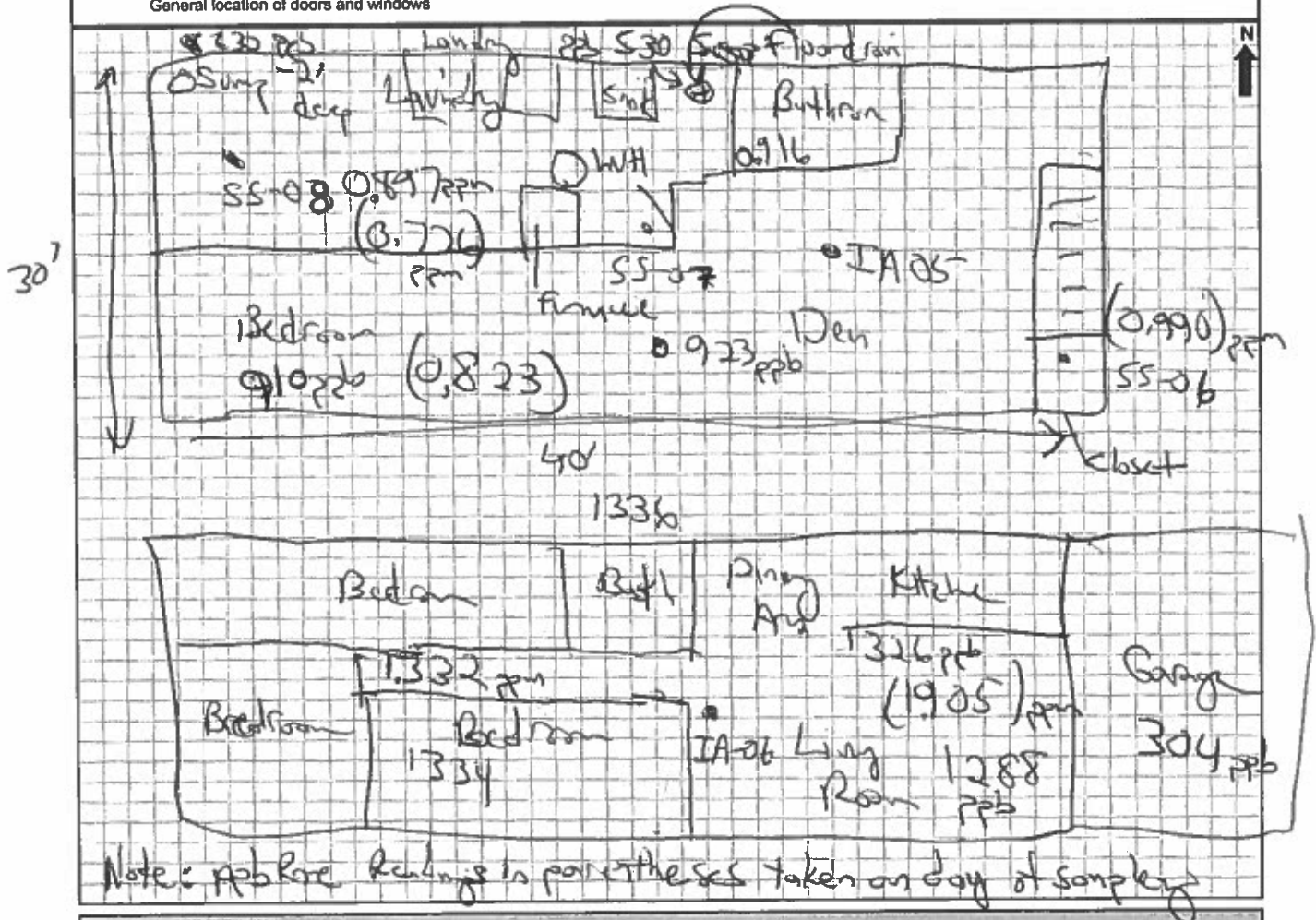
Street (sidewalk, patios, driveway, distance to house)

Primary chemical storage location(s)

Location of heating and cooling systems, including fireplace

General orientation of garage and main rooms

General location of doors and windows



## Post Sampling Review

Date Noted: 2/23/17Sampling Team: [Redacted]

Has any information changed during the sampling event?

Did windows and doors remain closed? yesWas any dry cleaning brought home? NoWere any of the consumer products discussed yesterday used in the last 24-hours? NoWere any of the containerized products opened? NoNotes / other information observed post-sampling: None



## Building Survey - Indoor Air Sampling

Project Information		Page 1 of 4
Project Name: <u>SF Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>6786</u>	
Survey Completed By: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17</u>	
Building Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Residence ID: <u>Appt 4</u>	
Resident and Contact Information		
Name of Occupant: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Owner / Tenant / Other: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Occupant Phone #s: Home: <u>[Redacted]</u> Work: <u>[Redacted]</u> Cell: <u>[Redacted]</u>		
Duration at Current Residence: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Best Time To Call / Visit: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Number of Building Occupants: Children (list ages): <u>[Redacted]</u>	Adults: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
(If Rental) Property Owner Name: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Owner Phone #s: Home: <u>[Redacted]</u> Work: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Owner Address: <u>[Redacted]</u>		
Name of Interviewee for Building Survey: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Notes: <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Building Construction Characteristics		
Building Type: (Check box for all that apply)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Ranch	<input type="checkbox"/> Split Level
<input type="checkbox"/> Multi Family Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Two-story	<input type="checkbox"/> Tri Level
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>	
Describe Building: (General Description, Construction Materials, etc.) <u>Siding &amp; Brick</u>		
Approximate Age: <u>1987</u> years	Approximate Area: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Total Living Space: <u>Dont know</u> sq.ft.
Floors: # Floors at or above grade: <u>0</u>	<u>1st Floor / Bath</u>	First Floor: <u>30x40</u> sq.ft.
Which floors of the residence are utilized as living space / occupied? <u>Both</u>		
Foundation Type:		
Crawl Space: Yes / <u>No</u>	Foundation Description: (Split Foundation or Multiple Types) <u>Concrete</u>	
Slab on Grade: Yes / <u>No</u>		
Basement: <u>Yes</u> / No	Slab & Crawl Space Construction: <u>Concrete</u>	
Basement or Crawl Space Details: (if applicable)		
Finished Basement: <u>Yes</u> / No	Basement Finished When: <u>yes unknown</u> Approximate Area: <u>30x40</u> sq.ft.	
Basement or Crawl Space Floor: (Check box for all that apply)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> Dirt	<input type="checkbox"/> Floating
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>		
(built on top of actual floor)		
Foundation Walls: (Check box for all that apply)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Poured Concrete	<input type="checkbox"/> Block	<input type="checkbox"/> Stone
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>[Redacted]</u>		
Does the basement or crawl space have a moisture problem - dampness? (Check only one)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)
<input type="checkbox"/> No <u>No crawl space</u>		
Is the basement or crawl space ever wet - flooded? (Check only one)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, frequently (3 or more times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, occasionally (1-2 times/year)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, rarely (less than 1 time/year)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		

Building Address: Apartment 4Date: 2/15/17

## Basement or Crawl Space Details Continued: (if applicable)

Does the basement have any of the following? (Check all that apply)



Floor cracks



Wall cracks



Floor Drain



Sump pump



Other hole / opening in floor (describe):

None

Is the sump pump used?

Yes / No

Depth of sump?

3

ft

Where does the sump pump drain?

septic

Describe ventilation of crawl space:

N/A

Description of ground cover outside of building:



Grass



Concrete



Asphalt



Other: \_\_\_\_\_

## Heating &amp; Ventilation Systems

Heating System - Fuel Type: (Check box for all that apply)



Natural Gas



Electric



Coal



Fuel Oil



Wood



Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Heating - Conveyance System: (Check box for all that apply)



Forced Hot Air



Electric Baseboard



Wood Stove



Fireplace



Forced Hot Water



Hot Water Radiation



Heat Pump



Kerosene Heater

Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Ventilation System: (Check box for all that apply)



Central air handler / blower



Mechanical / ceiling fans



Bathroom ventilation fans



Air-to-air heat exchanger



Kitchen range hood fan



Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Does the Residence have Air Conditioning: (Check box for all that apply)



Central Air Conditioning



Window Air Conditioners



Other (specify):

Heater

Describe the current operating conditions of the HVAC system:

## Miscellaneous Information

Does the Residence have any of the following?

Septic System?

Yes / Yes (but not used) / No

Irrigation / Private Well?

No

Existing subsurface depressurization (radon) system in place?

Yes / No

Is it running?

Yes / No N/A

Is there standing water outside the residence (pond, ditch, swale)?

Yes / No

If so, describe: \_\_\_\_\_

Has the residence been retrofitted / weatherized with any of the following? (Check box for all that apply)

No

Insulation



Storm Windows



Energy-efficient windows



Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

Does the building have an attached garage?

Yes / No

If so, is a car usually parked in the garage?

Yes / No

Chemicals

New floor marks

Have any pesticides / herbicides been applied around the building foundation or in the yard / gardens?

Yes / No

If so, when - and which chemicals? \_\_\_\_\_

Has the residence had a pesticide treatment inside?

Yes / No

When / by whom? \_\_\_\_\_

Do the occupants of the building have their clothes dry-cleaned?

Yes / No

When were dry-cleaned clothes last brought into the building? \_\_\_\_\_

Have the occupants ever noticed any unusual odors in the building?

Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_

Building Address: Property 21Date: 2/15/17

## Miscellaneous Information Continued:

Have there been any known spills of a chemical immediately outside or inside the building?

Yes / No

Describe (with location): \_\_\_\_\_

Do any of the occupants smoke inside the building?

Yes / No

How often? \_\_\_\_\_

Do any of the occupants use solvents at work?

Yes / No

Are their clothes washed at home?

Yes / No

If so, when - and what rooms? \_\_\_\_\_

Within the last 6 months, has there been any painting or remodeling in the residence?

Yes / No

If so, when \_\_\_\_\_

What rooms, and what specifically was done?

New floor 1 month ago

Within the last 6 months, has any new carpeting been installed?

Yes / No

Have the carpets or rugs been cleaned?

Yes / No

If so, when, what rooms, and what cleaners? \_\_\_\_\_

## Consumer Products Inventory

Check consumer products that are present in the residence.

		Storage Location	Frequency of Usage	Date of Last Use
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 cans Paint or Wood Finishes (spray or can)	Basement	Laundry Room	At VOCs
<input type="checkbox"/>	Paint stripper / remover / thinner			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Solvent cleaners (e.g., spray-on oven cleaner)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Metal degreaser / cleaner			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gasoline / diesel fuel			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Glues or adhesives (super glue, etc.)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Air fresheners & scented candles			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Laundry / carpet spot removers	Normal Laundry Supplies		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Pesticides / insecticides			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nail polish remover (acetone)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Aerosols (deodorizers, polish, cleaners)			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other: _____			

Describe any products that are containerized during sampling event:

None

Provide any additional information that is provided by interviewee:

Building Address: Propert 4Date: 2/15/17

## Building Sketch

Provide sketch of floors in house, including the following information:

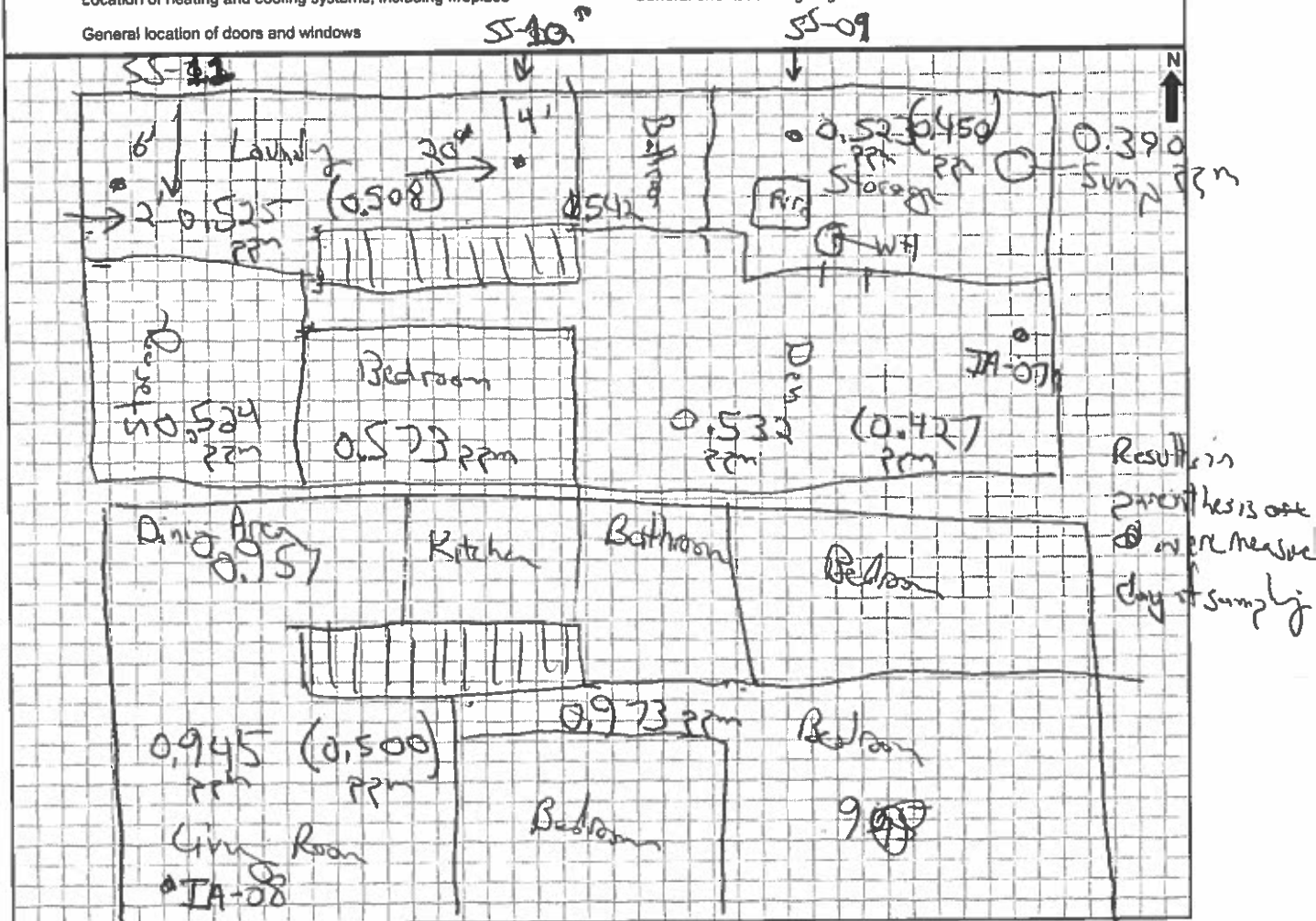
Street (sidewalk, patios, driveway, distance to house)

Primary chemical storage location(s)

Location of heating and cooling systems, including fireplace

General orientation of garage and main rooms

General location of doors and windows



## Post Sampling Review

Date Noted: 2/23/17Sampling Team: [Redacted]

Has any information changed during the sampling event?

Did windows and doors remain closed? yesWas any dry cleaning brought home? noWere any of the consumer products discussed yesterday used in the last 24-hours? noWere any of the containerized products opened? noNotes / other information observed post-sampling: None

June 2017



# Building Survey Update

6/7/17 Page 3

Prepared by:

Date: 6/7/17

- No exterior Changes to Building
- Some Residue
- No plug in air fresheners
- Resident had added to quantity of household cleaning products stored in the basement. Due to # of containers material products could not be removed. No elevated PID readings around products.
- No other additional chemicals

## PID Readings

1.18	ppm	Basement Den
1.163	ppm	Basement Bathroom
1.17	ppm	Basement Bedroom
1.163	ppm	Basement Laundry Room
1.194	ppm	1st fl. Kitchen
1.245	ppm	1st fl. Living Room
1.213	ppm	1st fl. Hall
1.210	ppm	1st fl. Bedroom west end.

Bulking Survey V2 data  
6/7/17 Property 4

Prepared by

Date: 6/7/17

No Exterior changes to building

Same Residents

No New chemicals in house

No plug in air fresheners

PEID Readings

563 ppb NE corner / SS-09 Basement

560 ppb Den Basement

559 ppb Laundry Room Basement

547 ppb Storage Room SW corner Basement

657 ppb Dining Room 1st Floor

665 ppb Living Room 1st Floor

Building Survey Update  
6/10/17

Prepared by:

Date: 6/16/17

Property 6 (Residential Property)

No Exterior changes to building

Same residents

Both Residents Smoke in-side building

No AC - Windows open during sample

No new chemicals in the house

PID Readings

80 ppb east end of basement (SS-05)

75 ppb west end of basement (SS-04)

590-720 ppb west end of first floor

530 ppb Kitchen

600 ppb West end of living Room

520 ppb East end of living Room

Attachment 6  
Subslab Soil Gas, and Indoor,  
Crawlspace, and Outdoor Air Sampling  
Forms

August 2016



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-4 <del>Sub</del> West Property 6 (Residential Property)</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information: <u>Good</u>	
Condition of slab	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.)	<u>Sand</u>
Is water present in the soil?	<u>No</u>

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>Basement Storage - West side</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SE-SS-04-0816</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>8/9/16 1320</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>4"</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>4"</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.1 - 0.11922</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>34</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>Pass</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200 mL/min</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1154</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1200</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>Pass</u>	

Field Analysis		
MultiRAE PID	O2 (%)	<u>16.2</u>
	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	LEL (%)	<u>8</u>
	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.1</u>
Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>AS00974</u>
	Flow controller ID	<u>FR0CR00128</u>
	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 hr 24 hr 7 min</u>
	Sample start date and time	<u>1220 8/14/16</u>
	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>+29.34</u>
	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>
	Sample completion date and time	<u>1227 8/17/16</u>
	Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-8.59</u>

Weather conditions during sampling: \_\_\_\_\_

Humid Sunny 80s

Observations and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678-601-0 E.T.O.I</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/16/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-5 - East End of Basement</u>	Property 6 (Residential Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Sand.</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

*East end of Basement*

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>SER-SS-05-0816/-D</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SS-5 (from AC10 body)</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>8/9/16</u>	<u>1340</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5"</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>8"</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.480-0.71 ppm</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>3"</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200 mL/min</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1138</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1143</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Field Analysis			
MultiRAE PID	O2 (%)	<u>18.2</u>	
	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>	
	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
Canister Sampling			
Canister ID	<u>Primus AS01011</u>	<u>AC02119</u>	<u>Other</u>
Flow controller ID	<u>PR00113</u>	<u>PR00109</u>	
Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>	<u>Gauge not working</u>	
Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 hr 23 hr 53 min</u>		
Sample start date and time	<u>1219 8/16/16</u>		
Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.40</u>	<u>-29.45</u>	
Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>		
Sample completion date and time	<u>11:12</u>	<u>11:12</u>	<u>8/17/16</u>
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-6.89</u>	<u>-7.51</u>	

Weather conditions during sampling:

Humid, Sunny 80s

Observations and Comments:





Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

Indoor, Outdoor, Crawlspace Air Sampling Log - Canister Method

Property 6 (Residential Property)

Field ID	Bldg #	Location Description	Canister ID	Pressure Gauge ID	Flow Controller ID	Flow Controller Rate	Sample Start Date	Sample Start Time	Initial Canister Pressure ("Hg)	20-hr Check Time	20-hr Check Pressure ("Hg)	Sample End Date	Sample End Time	Final Pressure ("Hg)	Indoor Temp (°F)	Outdoor weather conditions
SCS-01-0816	NA	Comb Space East End Basement	AC00-716	NA	FCR 00086	24hr	8/16/16	1218	-28.91	1125	-8.7	8/17/16	1125	-6.80	70s	Sunny 70s
CS-01-0816-D	ND	Dwp	AC01-638	NA	FCR 00069	24h	8/16/16	1218	-29.47	1125	-8.11	8/17/16	1125	-8.55	70s	Sunny 70s
IA-03-0816	ND	Kitchen	AC02-036	NA	FCR 00167	24h	8/16/16	1225	-29.30	1108	-10.11	8/17/16	1108	-10.11	70s	Sunny 70s
IA-04-0816	ND	Living Room on speakers	AS01139	NA	FCR 00134	24h	8/16/16	1233	-29.28	1108	-13	8/17/16	1215	-8.03	70s	"
IA-04-0816-D	ND	Living Room on speakers	AS01132	NA	FCR 00125	24h	8/16/16	1233	-29.14	1108	-11	8/17/16	1215	-7.10	70s	"
OA-01-0816	ND	West side on Por. on dog kennel	AS00-682	NA	FCR 00193	24h	8/16/16	1245	-28.74	1150	-6	8/17/16	1150	-5.94	70s	Sunny 70s
OA-01-0816-D	ND	"	AC020-26	NA	FCR 00093	24h	8/16/16	1245	-29.42	1150	-7	8/17/16	1150	-6.70	70s	Sunny 70s
field duplicate																

Flow Controller Leak Check pass

Equalized - Can Valve moves - possible leak

Building has no AC Open Windows, Smoker



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-07</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/17/16</u>

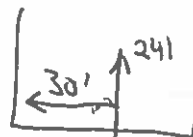
Structure	
Identification: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>SSO-1 Property 5 (Commercial Property)</u>
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.) <u>Sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>SS-01 Basement Office</u>		Field Analysis	O2 (%)	<u>19.9</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>SER-SS-01-0816 Building</u>			CO (ppm)	<u>33</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time		<u>8/17/16 1501</u>	H2S (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches)		<u>4"</u>	LEL (%) <u>not calibrated</u>	<u>6</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>7"</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.000</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>A500996</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>3"</u>		Flow controller ID	<u>FCA-01029</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass <u>Pass</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional)		<u>NA</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>0.2 mL/min</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>8hr 7hr</u> <u>42m</u>
	Purge start time	<u>0803</u>		Sample start date and time	<u>8/17/16 0811</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.72</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>0808</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?) <u>Pass</u>		Sample completion date and time	<u>1553 8/17/16</u>	
			Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-5.78</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny

Observations and Comments:





## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET.07</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/17/16</u>
Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SS-02-0816</u>	Property 5 (Commercial Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Carved with dirt/soil unknown</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Soil</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>Truck Bay</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-02-08</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>1500 8/17/16</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5"</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>8"</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>10.6-11.7 ppm</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>3"</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>pass</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>0.2 mL/min</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>0824</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>0829</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>pass</u>	
Field Analysis		O2 (%)	<u>16.0</u>
MultiRAE PID		CO (ppm)	<u>6</u>
		H2S (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
		LEL (%)	<u>7</u>
		Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
Canister Sampling		Canister ID	<u>SC00980</u>
		Flow controller ID	<u>FCA00057</u>
		Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>8 hr 2 hr. 32 min</u>
		Sample start date and time	<u>8/17/16 0832</u>
		Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.35</u>
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>
		Sample completion date and time	<u>1554 8/15/16</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-9.19</u>

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny 70s Calm Wind

Observations and Comments:



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Duckford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>8/17/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SS-03-0816</u>	Property 5 (Commercial Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Concrete with soil/grit</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>Maintenance Bay</u>		Field Analysis	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SS-03-0816</u>		MultiRAE PID	O2 (%) <u>19.5</u>
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>1545 8/17/16</u>		CO (ppm) <u>0</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches): <u>4"</u>		H2S (ppm) <u>0.0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface): <u>7"</u>		LEL (%) <u>4</u> <small>would not calibrate</small>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv): <u>0.000 ppm</u>		Total VOCs (ppm) <u>0.0</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface): <u>3"</u>		
			Canister Sampling
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>Pass</u>		Flow controller ID: <u>PCA-00825</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>0.2 LPM</u>		Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>
	Purge start time: <u>0843</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>8 hr 7 hr 35 min</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>		Sample start date and time: <u>8/17/16 0851</u>
	Purge completion time: <u>0849</u>		Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-29.41</u>
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?): <u>Pass</u>		Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>
			Sample completion date and time: <u>1626 8/17/16</u>
			Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-8.45</u>

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny 80s

Observations and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



### Property 5 (Commercial Property)

[illegible]

December 2016



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601, ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>11/28/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Property 6 (Residential Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Fair</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>See Previous Report</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>See Previous Report</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log				
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>SS-04 / Basement West Room</u>		
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-04-1116</u>		
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>See Previous</u>		
	Thickness of slab (inches)			
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)			
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)			
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)			
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>		
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200 mL/min</u>		
	Purge start time	<u>1444</u>		
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>2.0 "Hg</u>		
	Purge completion time	<u>1449</u>		
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>		
		Field Analysis (optional)	O2 (%)	<u>20.5</u>
		MultiRae PID	CO (ppm)	<u>2</u>
			H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
			LEL (%)	<u>2</u>
			Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
		Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>AS01625</u>
			Flow controller ID	<u>FLR00032</u>
			Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
			Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>60 / 24 hrs - 22 hrs</u>
			Sample start date and time	<u>11/28/16 @ 1506</u>
			Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.73 "Hg</u>
			Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>
			Sample completion date and time	<u>11/29/16 @ 1329</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-6.18 "Hg</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

Heavy Rain @ start, Clear at end

Observations and Comments:





## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678(01, ET, 01)</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>11/28/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Property 6 (Residential Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Paint</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>See Previous Report</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>See Previous Report</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>East side of basement</u>		Field Analysis (optional)	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SS-05 / SER-SS-05-1116</u>		MultiRae PID	
Probe Installation	Date and time	O2 (%)	<u>20.9</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches)	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>AC02104</u>   <u>AS01040</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	Flow controller ID	<u>FLR00111</u>   <u>FLR00188</u>
	Purge start time	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>   <u>NA</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>6L/24hrs</u>   <u>6L/24hrs</u>
	Purge completion time	Sample start date and time	<u>11/28/16 @ 1505</u>   <u>11/28/16 @ 1505</u>
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.79" Hg</u>   <u>-28.77" Hg</u>
* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>   <u>NA</u>
		Sample completion date and time	<u>11/28/16 @ 1330</u>   <u>11/28/16 @ 1330</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-6.40</u>   <u>-7.80</u>

Weather conditions during sampling:

Heavy Rain at start Clear at end

SER-SS-05-1116 SER-SS-05-1116-FA

Observations and Comments:



### Property 6 (Residential Property)

[illegible]



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SF Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>628601-ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>11/30/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SS-01-1116</u>	:Property, 5 (Commercial Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab	<u>Good Minor Cracks</u>
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.)	<u>See previous</u>
Is water present in the soil?	<u>See previous</u>

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>Basement of office Bldg</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-01-1116</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>See previous</u>	Field Analysis (optional)
	Thickness of slab (inches)		MultiRae PID
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		O <sub>2</sub> (%)
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		CO (ppm)
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm)
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>Pass</u>	LEL (%)
			Total VOCs (ppm)
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200 mL/min</u>	Canister Sampling
	Purge start time	<u>0743</u>	Canister ID
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Flow controller ID
	Purge completion time		Pressure gauge ID (optional)
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>Pass</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)
			Sample start date and time
			Initial canister pressure (" Hg)
			Sampling vacuum (" Hg)
			Sample completion date and time
			Final canister pressure (" Hg)

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Clear 30° SW Wind light

Observations and Comments:



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>11/30/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Truck Bay</u>	Property 5 (Commercial Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>fair</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>see previous</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see previous</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>Truck Bay</u>		Field Analysis (optional) MultiRae PID	O2 (%)	<u>13.3</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SS-02-1116</u>			CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time		H2S (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)		LEL (%)	<u>NA</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)				
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)				
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>ok Pass / Pass</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>SC01495</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	Flow controller ID	<u>FCA00034</u>	<u>Failed</u>
	Purge start time	<u>0814 0820</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>PCA00457</u>	<u>Pass</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>6L/8 hr</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>0825</u>	Sample start date and time	<u>11/30/16 0840</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>pass</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.09</u>	
			Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>	
			Sample completion date and time	<u>11/30/16 @ 1546</u>	
			Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-7.57</u>	

Weather conditions during sampling:

Cloudy 35

Observations and Comments:

Discol exhaust & smell in area  
Failed 1st manifold check isolate problem to flow controller. Replace flow controller and system passed  
Tedlar bag had a hole so probe was purged twice



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601, ET, p1</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>11/30/16</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Maintenance Bldg</u>	Property 5 (Commercial Property)
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>see previous</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see previous</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>Maintenance Bldg</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-03-1116</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>See previous</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)		
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>Pass</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>0831</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>0836</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>Pass</u>	

Field Analysis (optional)		
MultiRae PID	O2 (%)	<u>18.5</u>
	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	H2S (ppm)	<u>0.0</u>
	LEL (%)	<u>NA</u>
	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.1</u>
Canister Sampling		
Canister ID	<u>SC02089</u>	
Flow controller ID	<u>FCA00731</u>	
Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>	
Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>6L/8hr</u>	
Sample start date and time	<u>11/30/16 0839</u>	
Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.02</u>	
Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>	
Sample completion date and time	<u>11/30/16 @ 1545</u>	
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-8.27</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Cloudy 35

Observations and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



[REDACTED]

[illegible]

February 2017



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17</u> <u>2/22/17</u>
Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-06</u>	
Address: <u>Property 3</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Gravel Sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log				
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		[REDACTED]		
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-06-017</u>		
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>1630 2/15/17</u>		
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5" 15</u>		
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>7"</u>		
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>1205 ppm</u>		
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>NA</u>		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>pass</u>		
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>		
	Purge start time	<u>1645</u>		
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>1551 0</u>		
	Purge completion time	<u>1651</u>		
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>pass</u>		
		Field Analysis	O2 (%)	<u>19.2</u>
		MultiRAE PID	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
			H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
			LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
			Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>2.0 / 1.601 ppm</u>
		Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>ACO-2256</u>
			Flow controller ID	<u>FRC00234</u>
			Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
			Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24hr / 6L 22L 10min</u>
			Sample start date and time	<u>1658 2/22/17</u>
			Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.87</u>
			Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>
			Sample completion date and time	<u>1508 2/23/17</u>
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-5.93</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny SW wind, 10-20 mph, 70°

Observations and Comments: —





## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17 + 2/23/17</u>
Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-07 Laundry Room behind door</u>	<u>SS-07</u>
Address: <u>Property 3</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Sand / Gravel</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>SS-07 [REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SS-07-0217</u>		MultiRAE PID	
Probe Installation	Date and time: <u>1645 2/15/17</u>	O2 (%)	<u>18.9</u>
	Thickness of slab (Inches): <u>5"</u>	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface): <u>7"</u>	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv): <u>0.620 ppm</u>	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface): <u>NA</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0 / 0.962 ppm</u>
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass: <u>pass</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID: <u>A500623</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min): <u>200</u>	Flow controller ID: <u>FCR00216</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional): <u>NA</u>
	Purge start time: <u>1632</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours): <u>24 hr / 6L 22hr. 9m</u>	Sample start date and time: <u>1638 02/22/17</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg): <u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-28.94</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg): <u>NA</u>
	Purge completion time: <u>1637</u>	Sample completion date and time: <u>1507 2/23/17</u>	Final canister pressure (" Hg): <u>-4.29</u>
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?): <u>pass</u>		

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny, SW Wind, 10-20 mph, 70°

Observations and Comments: —



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-CH-01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>3/15/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Property 3 SS-03 SS-08</u>	
Address: <u>Property 3</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Sand gravel</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram): <u>SS-08 [REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis	O2 (%)	<u>19.3</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID): <u>SER-SS-08-0217</u> <u>SER-SS-08-0217-FD</u>		MultirAE PID	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time		H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5"</u>	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>7"</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0/0.6822m</u> <sup>Ppb Rm</sup>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.523 ppm</u>	Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>AC02014/AS00962</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>NA</u>	Flow controller ID	<u>FCR00112/FCR0017</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>Pass</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24hr/6L 22w.</u> <sup>6m</sup>	
	Purge start time	<u>1615</u>	Sample start date and time	<u>1657 12/22/17</u>	
	Purge vacuum ("Hg)	<u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure ("Hg)	<u>28.90/28.45</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>Pass 1622</u>	Sampling vacuum ("Hg)	<u>NA</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>Pass</u>	Sample completion date and time	<u>1505</u>	
			Final canister pressure ("Hg)	<u>-6.35/-6.90</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: Sunny, SW wind 10-20 mph 70°

Observations and Comments: —

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

Property ID	Apartment 3
Sampling Period (8 or 24 hour?)	24 hr
Sample Start Date	2/22/17
Sample End Date	2/23/17
Interior Temperature	70°

[illegible]



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SERocket</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Property 4</u>	
Address: _____	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>Sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>SS-09 [REDACTED]</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-09-0217</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>1415</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5"</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>711</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.325</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>NA</u>	
	Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>pass</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1352</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1359</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>pass</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Field Analysis	O2 (%)	CO (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	LEL (%)	Total VOCs (ppm)
	<u>19.5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.01/3888<sup>ppb</sup> raw</u>

Canister Sampling	Canister ID	Flow controller ID	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	Sample start date and time	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	Sample completion date and time	Final canister pressure (" Hg)
	<u>5C00937</u>	<u>FCR00018</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>24hr / 6L 22hr 53m</u>	<u>2/22/17 1445</u>	<u>-29.00</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>1338 2/23/17</u>	<u>-7.06</u>

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny SW Wind, 10-20 mph 70°

Observations and Comments: \_\_\_\_\_



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SF. Redford</u>	Project #: <u>678601, ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Property 84</u>	
Address: _____	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.) <u>gravel/sand</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>nk</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log				
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>SS-10 [REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis		
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>SER-SS-10-0217</u>		MultiRAE PID		
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>1435</u>	O2 (%)	<u>19.5</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>5"</u>	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)	<u>7"</u>	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>0.237 ppm</u>	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)	<u>NA</u>	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.2 / 3.432 ppb</u>
	Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>pass</u>	Canister Sampling
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	Canister ID	<u>SC00240</u>
	Purge start time	<u>1415</u>	Flow controller ID	<u>FCR00016</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
	Purge completion time	<u>1420</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>6L/24hr 22mg (7mm)</u>
	Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>pass</u>	Sample start date and time
		Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-28.92</u>	
		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>NA</u>	
		Sample completion date and time	<u>1339 2/23/17</u>	
		Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-5.92</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny, SW Wind, 10-20 mph 70°

Observations and Comments:



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: _____
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>2/15/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>Property</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab <u>Good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.) <u>Sand/Gravel</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>No</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>SS-11</u>		Field Analysis	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>SER-SS-11-0217</u>		MultiRAE PID	O <sub>2</sub> (%) <u>19.5</u>
Probe Installation	Date and time <u>1450</u>		CO (ppm) <u>0</u>
	Thickness of slab (inches) <u>4.5"</u>		H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm) <u>0</u>
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface) <u>7'</u>		LEL (%) <u>0</u>
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv) <u>0.323</u>		Total VOCs (ppm) <u>0.2 / 2409</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface) <u>NA</u>		
			Canister Sampling
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass <u>Pass</u>		Flow controller ID <u>FCR00294</u>
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min) <u>200</u>		Pressure gauge ID (optional) <u>NA</u>
	Purge start time <u>1430</u>		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours) <u>24hr/5L 22hr 49 min</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg) <u>0</u>		Sample start date and time <u>1450 2/22/17</u>
	Purge completion time <u>1439</u>		Initial canister pressure (" Hg) <u>28.87</u>
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?) <u>Pass</u>		Sampling vacuum (" Hg) <u>NA</u>
			Sample completion date and time <u>1339 2/23/17</u>
			Final canister pressure (" Hg) <u>-7.36</u>

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

Sunny, SV Windy 10-20 mph 70°

Observations and Comments:

[illegible]

June 2017





Property 6 (Residential Property)

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601 E7.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/9/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-04</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab <u>good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.) <u>see install forms</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see install forms</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>[REDACTED]</u>		Field Analysis (optional)	O <sub>2</sub> (%)	<u>18.0</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>SS-SS-04-062017</u>		MultiRae PID	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time		H <sub>2</sub> S (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)	<u>see installation forms</u>	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.1</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>AC02198</u>
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		Flow controller ID	<u>FCR00253</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>-</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 HRS</u> <sup>22hrs</sup> <sub>20mv</sub>	
	Purge start time <u>(km)</u>	<u>1140 1208</u>	Sample start date and time	<u>6/9/17 @ 1213</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.33</u>	
	Purge completion time <u>(km)</u>	<u>1200 1213</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	Sample completion date and time	<u>6/10/17 @ 1033</u>	
			Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-1044</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling: -75°F Sunny OutsideObservations and Comments: Had to re-purge due to loose nut.



Property 6 (Residential Property)

## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

## Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678 601, ET, 01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/9/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-05</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>see install forms</u>	
Is water present in the soil?: <u>see install forms</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		Field Analysis (optional)	O2 (%)
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		MultiRae PID	CO (ppm)
Probe Installation			H2S (ppm)
Date and time			LEL (%)
Thickness of slab (inches)			Total VOCs (ppm)
Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)			Canister ID
Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)			Flow controller ID
Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)			Pressure gauge ID (optional)
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass		Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)		Sample start date and time
	Purge start time		Initial canister pressure (" Hg)
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)		Sampling vacuum (" Hg)
	Purge completion time		Sample completion date and time
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)		Final canister pressure (" Hg)

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

75 F Sunny outside  
~68 F inside

Observations and Comments:

## Property 6 (Residential Property)



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

Indoor, Outdoor, Crawspace Air Sampling Log - Canister Method

Property ID	
Sampling Period (8 or 24 hour?)	24 HRS
Sample Start Date	6/9/17
Sample End Date	6/16/17
Interior Temperature	68°F

Sample ID	Location Description	Canister ID	Flow Controller ID	Sample Start Time	Initial Canister Pressure (inHg)	Sample End Time	Final Pressure (inHg)
SER-CS-01-062017	east wall in basement	SSC00413	FCR00297	1215	-29.29	1025	-12.00
SER-CS-01-062017-FD	east wall in basement	AS00563	FCR00302	1215	-29.23	1025	-12.05
SER-IA-03-062017	basement	AS01038	FCR00231	1216	-29.30	1032	-11.09
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	basement kitchen on ridge (NW)	AS00542	FCR0083	1216	-29.28	1032	-9.24
SER-IA-04-062017	kitchen on ridge	AS00879	FCR00776 <sup>127</sup> Ⓢ	1219	-29.27	1039	-11.92
SER-0A-01-062017	backyard near dog pen	AC0281	FCR00216	1236	-29.27	1042	-7.54



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>628601.ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/7/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SS-06 (a)</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>Property 3</u>
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>see install form</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see install form</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-06-062017</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>see installation forms</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)		
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1646</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1652</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	

Field Analysis (optional)		
MultiRae PID	O2 (%)	<u>19.1</u>
	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0</u>
Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>AC02102</u>
	Flow controller ID	<u>FCR00219</u>
	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>NA</u>
	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 HRS 22hr 21min</u>
	Sample start date and time	<u>6/7/17 @ 1741</u>
	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.30</u>
	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>
	Sample completion date and time	<u>6/8/17 @ 1602</u>
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-11.08</u>	

Weather conditions during sampling: 80F Sunny Outside

Observations and Comments:



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601, ET, 01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/7/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SER-SS-07</u> <u>MA</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>Appt 3</u>
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>see install form</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see install form</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-07 - 062017 + FD</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>see installation forms</u>	
	Thickness of slab (Inches)		
	Depth of hole drilled (Inches below slab surface)		
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		
	Depth of installed probe (Inches below slab surface)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1713</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1718</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Field Analysis (optional)		
MultiRae PID	O2 (%)	<u>18.9</u>
	CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>
	LEL (%)	<u>0</u>
	Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.1</u>
Canister Sampling		
Canister ID	<u>AS00837</u> <u>FD</u> <u>AC02131</u>	
Flow controller ID	<u>FCR00007/FCR00055</u> <u>FD</u>	
Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>—</u>	
Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 HRS</u> <u>21h</u> <u>27mm</u>	
Sample start date and time	<u>6/7/17 @ 1512</u>	
Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.34</u> <u>FD</u> <u>-29.29</u>	
Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
Sample completion date and time	<u>6/8/17 @ 1609</u>	
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-9.78</u> <u>FD</u> <u>-11.13</u>	

Weather conditions during sampling: 80F Sunny outside

Observations and Comments: SER-SS-07-062017-FD



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>678601-ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/7/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SERSS-08 (W)</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>Property 3</u>
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab	<u>good</u>
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.)	<u>see install form</u>
Is water present in the soil?	<u>see install form</u>

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		<u>[REDACTED]</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		<u>SER-SS-08-062017</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time	<u>/</u>	
	Thickness of slab (Inches)	<u>/</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (Inches below slab surface)	<u>see installation forms</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	<u>/</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (Inches below slab surface)	<u>/</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	<u>PASS</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	<u>200</u>	
	Purge start time	<u>1727</u>	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1733</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Field Analysis (optional)	O2 (%)	CO (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	LEL (%)	Total VOCs (ppm)
MultiRae PID	<u>18.3</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.1</u>

Canister Sampling	Canister ID	Flow controller ID	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	Sample start date and time	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	Sample completion date and time	Final canister pressure (" Hg)
	<u>AC01919</u>	<u>FCR00189</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24 HRS 22hr 32mV</u>	<u>6/7/17 @ 151743</u>	<u>-29.30</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6/8/17 @ 1605</u>	<u>-11.54</u>

Weather conditions during sampling: 80°F sunny outside

Observations and Comments:





## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name:	SE Rockford
Project #:	678601 ET.01
Sampler Name:	[REDACTED]
Date:	6/7/17

Structure	
Identification:	SS-09 Property 4
Address:	[REDACTED]
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab	good
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.)	see install forms
Is water present in the soil?	see install forms

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		SS-09-062017	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		[REDACTED]	
Probe Installation	Date and time	see installation for info	
	Thickness of slab (inches)		
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	PASS	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	200	
	Purge start time	1355	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	0	
	Purge completion time	1402	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	PASS	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Field Analysis (optional)	O2 (%)	CO (ppm)	H2S (ppm)	LEL (%)	Total VOCs (ppm)
MultiRae PID	17.6	0	0	0	0.1

Canister Sampling	Canister ID	Flow controller ID	Pressure gauge ID (optional)	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	Sample start date and time	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	Sample completion date and time	Final canister pressure (" Hg)
	AS01029	FCR00230	—	24 HRS 22hr	6/7/17 @ 1448	-29.27	0	6/8/17 @ 1315	(10) / 11.0

analog/digital

Weather conditions during sampling:

Inside - 62°F

Sunny 75

Observations and Comments:

good - dried  
- pray - dah than previous sampling





## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name:	Property 4 SE Rockford
Project #:	678601 ET, 01
Sampler Name:	[REDACTED]
Date:	6/7/17

Structure	
Identification:	SS-10
Address:	[REDACTED] property 4
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab	good
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.)	see install forms
Is water present in the soil?	see install forms

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log			
Sample location (describe and show in diagram)		[REDACTED]	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID)		SSR-SS-10-662017 Center	
Probe Installation	Date and time		
	Thickness of slab (inches)		
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		see installation forms
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)		
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		
	Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)	200	
	Purge start time	1436	
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	0	
	Purge completion time	1441	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	PASS	

Field Analysis (optional)	
O2 (%)	18.1
CO (ppm)	0
H2S (ppm)	0
LEL (%)	0
Total VOCs (ppm)	0

Canister Sampling	
Canister ID	AS01016
Flow controller ID	FCR 00293
Pressure gauge ID (optional)	—
Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	24 HRS 22 L 17 M
Sample start date and time	6/7/17 @ 1448
Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	-29.31
Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	0
Sample completion date and time	6/8/17 @ 1305
Final canister pressure (" Hg)	(-2) / -3.01

Weather conditions during sampling:

N62 inside

Sunny 75 F outside

analogy/digital

Observations and Comments:

good



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

### Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation and Sampling Log - Canister Method

Project Info	
Project Name: <u>SE Rockford</u>	Project #: <u>878601 ET.01</u>
Sampler Name: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	Date: <u>6/7/17</u>

Structure	
Identification: <u>SS-11</u>	
Address: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	<u>Property 4</u>
Slab Information:	
Condition of slab: <u>good</u>	
Describe material under the slab (gravel, sand, etc.): <u>See install form</u>	
Is water present in the soil? <u>see install form</u>	

Subslab Soil Gas Probe Installation, Probe Purging, Leak Checking, & Sampling Log					
Sample location (describe and show in diagram) <u>SS-11-062017</u>		Field Analysis (optional) MultiRae PID	O2 (%)	<u>17.5</u>	
Probe and Sample Identification (field ID) <u>basement/washer + dryer</u>			CO (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
Probe Installation	Date and time		H2S (ppm)	<u>0</u>	
	Thickness of slab (inches)		LEL (%)	<u>0</u>	
	Depth of hole drilled (inches below slab surface)		Total VOCs (ppm)	<u>0.1</u>	
	Total VOCs measure in hole with PID (ppmv)	Canister Sampling	Canister ID	<u>ACP2255</u>	
	Depth of installed probe (inches below slab surface)		Flow controller ID	<u>FCR 00188</u>	
Manifold Leak Check	Leak check (sampling manifold) - Pass/No Pass		Pressure gauge ID (optional)	<u>-</u>	
Probe Purge	Purge rate (mL/min)		200	Sampling rate or period (mL/min or hours)	<u>24 HRS 22w</u> 21mm
	Purge start time		<u>1418</u>	Sample start date and time	<u>6/7/17 @ 1448</u>
	Purge vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	Initial canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-29.25</u>	
	Purge completion time	<u>1423</u>	Sampling vacuum (" Hg)	<u>0</u>	
Water Dam Leak Check*	Leak check (pass or fail?)	<u>PASS</u>	Sample completion date and time	<u>6/8/17 @ 1309</u>	
			Final canister pressure (" Hg)	<u>-(8) / -10.95</u> analog / digital	

\* The subslab soil gas probe passes the water dam leak check if there are no bubbles observed and the water level doesn't drop within the water dam during purging. Do NOT collect a subslab soil gas sample if the probe fails the leak test.

Weather conditions during sampling:

~62°F inside

Sunny 75°F outside

Observations and Comments:



## Vapor Intrusion Best Practices

Indoor, Outdoor, Crawlspace Air Sampling Log - Canister Method

Property ID	property #4
Sampling Period (8 or 24 hour?)	24 Hrs
Sample Start Date	6/7/17
Sample End Date	6/8/17
Interior Temperature	~65°F

Sample ID	Location Description	Canister ID	Flow Controller ID	Sample Start Time	Initial Canister Pressure (inHg)	Sample End Time	Final Pressure (inHg)
<del>SER-IA-07-062017</del>	<del>basement</del>	<del>AS00330</del>	<del>FCA00952</del>	<del>1451</del>	<del>-29.26</del>	<del>1320</del>	<del>-11.08</del>
SER-IA-07-062017	basement	AS00575	FCR00294	1451	-29.30	1320	-11.05
SER-IA-08-062017	living room in front of Bay window	AS00784	FCR00006	1455	-29.15	1330	-10.58
SER-0A-04-062017	backyard-swimming pool	AS01164	FCA00043	1505	-29.70	1338	-11.70

KM  
-4

Attachment 7  
Waste Characterization Results and  
Disposal Documentation

Attachment 7 - Table 1. Solid Investigation Derived Waste Sampling Results - August 2016

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	SER-IDW-01-0816 8/19/2016
<b><i>TCLP Volatile Organic Compounds</i></b>		
Benzene	ug/L	20 U
2-Butanone	ug/L	100 U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	20 U
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	20 U
Chloroform	ug/L	20 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	20 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	20 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	20 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/L	20 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/L	20 U
<b><i>TCLP Semivolatile Organic Compounds</i></b>		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	100 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/L	100 U
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/L	100 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/L	100 U
Hexachloroethane	ug/L	100 U
3-Methylphenol	ug/L	100 U
Nitrobenzene	ug/L	100 U
Pentachlorophenol	ug/L	100 U
Pyridine	ug/L	200 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	100 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/L	100 U
<b><i>TCLP Pesticides</i></b>		
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/L	0.05 U
Chlordane	ug/L	2.5 U
Endrin	ug/L	0.1 U
Heptachlor	ug/L	0.05 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	ug/L	0.05 U
Methoxychlor	ug/L	0.2 U
Chlorinated Camphene	ug/L	10 U
<b><i>TCLP Herbicides</i></b>		
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	ug/L	5 U
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	ug/L	5 U
<b><i>Polychlorinated Biphenyls</i></b>		
Aroclor 1016	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1221	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1232	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1242	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1248	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1254	ug/kg	93 U
Aroclor 1260	ug/kg	93 U
Total PCBs	ug/kg	93 U

Attachment 7 - Table 1. Solid Investigation Derived Waste Sampling Results - August 2016

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	SER-IDW-01-0816 8/19/2016
<b><i>TCLP Metals</i></b>		
Arsenic	mg/L	0.05 U
Barium	mg/L	<b>0.71</b>
Cadmium	mg/L	<b>0.00052 J</b>
Chromium	mg/L	0.05 U
Lead	mg/L	0.05 U
Selenium	mg/L	0.05 U
Silver	mg/L	0.05 U
Mercury	mg/L	0.002 U
<b><i>Wet Chemistry</i></b>		
Flash Point	deg f	<b>&gt;200</b>
Moisture, percent	Percent	<b>10</b>
pH	pH UNITS	<b>8.2</b>

ug/L= micrograms per liter

ug/kg = micrograms per kilogram

mg/L = milligrams per liter

deg f = degrees fahrenheit

pH units = standard pH units

TCLP = toxicity characteristic leaching procedure

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

**Detected results are bolded**

Attachment 7 - Table 2. Aqueous Investigation Derived Waste Sampling Results - August 2016

Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site - Rockford, IL

Compound	Units	SER-IDW-02-0816 8/19/2016
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>		
Benzene	ug/l	20 U
2-Butanone	ug/l	100 U
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/l	20 U
Chlorobenzene	ug/l	20 U
Chloroform	ug/l	20 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/l	20 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/l	20 U
Tetrachloroethene	ug/l	20 U
Trichloroethylene	ug/l	20 U
Vinyl Chloride	ug/l	20 U
<b>Semivolatile Organic Compounds</b>		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/l	20 U
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ug/l	5.4 U
Hexachlorobenzene	ug/l	5.4 U
Hexachlorobutadiene	ug/l	5.4 U
Hexachloroethane	ug/l	5.4 U
2-Methylphenol	ug/l	5.4 U
3- & 4-Methylphenol	ug/l	5.4 U
Nitrobenzene	ug/l	5.4 U
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	5.4 U
Pyridine	ug/l	11 U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	ug/l	5.4 U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/l	5.4 U
<b>Pesticides</b>		
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ug/l	0.05 U
Chlordane	ug/l	2.5 U
Alpha-Chlordane	ug/l	0.1 U
trans-Chlordane	ug/l	0.1 U
Endrin	ug/l	0.1 U
Heptachlor	ug/l	0.05 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	ug/l	0.05 U
Methoxychlor	ug/l	0.2 U
Chlorinated Camphene	ug/l	10 U
<b>Herbicides</b>		
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	ug/l	2 U
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	ug/l	2 U
<b>RCRA Metals</b>		
Arsenic	mg/l	<b>0.027</b>
Barium	mg/l	<b>0.65</b>
Cadmium	mg/l	<b>0.0069</b>
Chromium	mg/l	<b>0.32</b>
Lead	mg/l	<b>0.046</b>
Selenium	mg/l	<b>0.0082</b>
Silver	mg/l	<b>0.00033 J</b>
Mercury	mg/l	0.001 U
<b>Wet Chemistry</b>		
Flash Point	deg f	<b>&gt;200</b>
pH	pH UNITS	<b>9.6</b>

ug/l = micrograms per liter

mg/l = milligrams per liter

deg f = degrees fahrenheit

pH units = standard pH units

J = Estimated: The analyte was positively identified; the quantitation is an estimation because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific quality control criteria.

U = Undetected: The analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.

**Detected results are bolded.**



<b>NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST</b>		1. Generator ID Number <b>W I D 9 8 8 1 0 0 0 4 1 7</b>	2. Page 1 of <b>1</b>	3. Emergency Response Phone <b>800-424-9300</b>	4. Waste Tracking Number <b>101116USEPA</b>	
5. Generator's Name and Mailing Address <b>USEPA Region V 2613 S. 11th Street Rockford IL 61109</b>				Generator's Site Address (if different than mailing address) <b>USEPA Region V 2630 Marshall Street Rockford IL 61109</b>		
Generator's Phone: <b>312 363 4367</b>				U.S. EPA ID Number		
6. Transporter 1 Company Name <b>Badger Disposal of WI, Inc.</b>				U.S. EPA ID Number <b>W I D 9 8 8 5 8 0 0 5 6</b>		
7. Transporter 2 Company Name				U.S. EPA ID Number		
8. Designated Facility Name and Site Address <b>Badger Disposal of WI, Inc. 5611 West Hemlock Street Milwaukee WI 53223</b>				U.S. EPA ID Number <b>W I D 9 8 8 5 8 0 0 5 6</b>		
Facility's Phone: <b>414 760 9175</b>						
9a. HM	9b. U.S. DOT Description (including Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID Number, and Packing Group (if any))		10. Containers No. Type		11. Total Quantity	12. Unit Wt./Vol.
1.	Non-regulated material		001 DM		060	P NONE
2.	Non-regulated material		002 DM		600	P NONE
3.	Non-regulated material		001 DM		250	P NONE
4.						
13. Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information <b>1)(S)WS046781 PPE 2)WS046784 IDW Soil 3)(L)WS046780 IDW Water Emergency Contact: CHEMTREC #CCN708044</b>						
14. GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I certify the materials described above on this manifest are not subject to federal regulations for reporting proper disposal of Hazardous Waste.						
Generator's/Officer's Printed/Typed Name <b>Karen Krueger</b>			Signature <i>Karen Krueger</i>		Month <b>10</b>	Day <b>11</b> Year <b>16</b>
15. International Shipments <input type="checkbox"/> Import to U.S. <input type="checkbox"/> Export from U.S. Port of entry/exit: Date leaving U.S.:						
16. Transporter Acknowledgment of Receipt of Materials						
Transporter 1 Printed/Typed Name <b>Jeff Foss</b>			Signature <i>Jeff Foss</i>		Month <b>10</b>	Day <b>11</b> Year <b>16</b>
Transporter 2 Printed/Typed Name			Signature		Month	Day Year
17. Discrepancy						
17a. Discrepancy Indication <input type="checkbox"/> Quantity <input type="checkbox"/> Type <input type="checkbox"/> Residue <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Rejection <input type="checkbox"/> Full Rejection						
Manifest Reference Number: U.S. EPA ID Number						
17b. Alternate Facility (or Generator)						
Facility's Phone:						
17c. Signature of Alternate Facility (or Generator)						
18. Designated Facility Owner or Operator: Certification of receipt of materials covered by the manifest except as noted in Item 17a						
Printed/Typed Name			Signature		Month	Day Year



Attachment 8  
Data Quality Evaluation  
Memorandums

# Analytical Data Summary for Vapor Intrusion Sampling at the Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois

PREPARED FOR: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)  
PREPARED BY: CH2M HILL (CH2M)  
DATE: August 17, 2017

This memorandum presents the data quality evaluation (DQE) of indoor air (IA), outdoor air (OA), crawl space (CS), subslab soil gas (SS) and exterior soil gas (SG) samples collected during the field investigation conducted August 8-19, 2016; November 28 through December 1, 2016; February 15-23, 2017 and June 7-10, 2017 at the Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois.

The objective of this investigation is detailed in the *Uniform Federal Policy Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)—Addendum I* (CH2M 2015); *QAPP Addendum II* (CH2M 2016) and *QAPP Addendum III* (CH2M 2017). Guidance for the data quality evaluation assessment followed the *Quality Assurance Project Plan Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois* (CH2M 2014); *EPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review* (EPA 2016, 2017) and individual method requirements.

The sampling was performed by CH2M. The analyses were performed by ALS in Simi Valley, California. The samples were reported in six sample delivery groups (SDGs) listed as P1604080, P1605567, P1605590, P1700923, P1702791 and P1702846. The analytical results were evaluated using the criteria of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness (PARCC), as described in the *QAPP* and *QAPP Addendum I*. This technical memorandum summarizes the data issues identified during the general data quality assessment.

## Analytical Data

This DQE report provides the results and validation for 14 normal SS samples, 24 normal SG samples; 15 IA samples; 9 outdoor OA samples; 3 CS samples; 4 SS field duplicates (FDs), 2 SG FDs; 4 IA FDs; 4 OA FDs and 3 CS FDs collected and analyzed for site-specific volatile organic compounds by Methods TO-15 (IA, OA, and CS samples) and TO-15 SIM (SS and SG samples). Samples were shipped by an overnight carrier to the laboratory for analysis.

Stage 2B validation (Level III) was performed on one hundred percent of the data to assess their analytical accuracy, precision, and completeness. The assessment of the data included a review of the following:

- Completeness
- Chain-of-custody documentation
- Holding times and sample receipt conditions

- Frequency of QC samples
- Initial calibration and continuing calibration precision and accuracy
- Blank contamination and, if any, its impact on the analytical results
- Laboratory control sample (LCS) accuracy
- Surrogate spike accuracy
- Internal standard accuracy and frequency
- Instrument tuning accuracy and frequency
- Laboratory and FD precision

In addition, a Stage 3 validation (Level IV) was performed on 10 percent of the data to verify identification of the analytes by reviewing the raw instrument data and to check the calculations of the sample and QC concentrations.

The QA/QC criteria implemented during validation were those listed in the site-specific QAPP and subsequent addendums. Standard data qualifiers were added as a means of classifying the data as to their conformance to QA/QC requirements. Multiple qualifiers are routinely applied to specific sample method/matrix/analyte combinations, but there is only one final qualifier. A final qualifier is applied to the data and is the most conservative of the applied validation qualifiers. The data qualifiers are defined as follows:

- [R] The data are rejected due to deficiencies in meeting QC criteria and may not be used for decision making.
- [U] Undetected. The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected above the reported sample quantitation limit.
- [J] Estimated. The analyte was positively identified; the concentration is an estimation due to discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific QC criteria or was reported between the detection limit and reporting limit.
- [UJ] The analyte was not detected; however, the result is estimated because of discrepancies in meeting certain analyte-specific QC.
- [UB] Undetected due to blank contamination. The analyte was detected in the sample and in an associated method, field, or trip blank. The analyte concentration is potentially the result of contamination.

In instances where multiple analyses were performed, the analytical run with the lowest reporting limits was used if the QC criteria were met for that analysis. If a sample was analyzed more than once due to a target parameter concentration above the calibration range, the results for all parameters were reported from the lowest dilution, except for the parameters exceeding the calibration range, which were reported from the diluted analysis. In instances where multiple analyses were performed with QC outside criteria, the analytical run with the least number of exceptions or best possible QC was chosen for reporting purposes.

The analytical results were within project control limits, except where noted in the following sections. Qualified data are listed in Table 1.

## Soil Gas Samples

### Holding Time and Preservation

Acceptance criteria were met.

### Calibration

Initial and continuing calibration analyses were performed as required by the methods, and acceptance criteria were met.

### Method Blanks

Method blanks were analyzed at the required frequency and were free of contamination.

### Laboratory Control Samples

LCS/LCSDs were analyzed as required, and acceptance criteria were met with the following exception:

- Toluene was recovered greater than the upper control limit in one LCS associated with Method TO-15, indicating a possible high bias. The data were qualified as estimated detected results and flagged "J" in the associated samples.

### Surrogate Standards

Surrogates were added to the samples, and acceptance criteria were met.

### Internal Standards

Internal standards were added as required, and acceptance criteria were met.

### Instrument Tunes

Instrument tunes were completed as required, and acceptance criteria were met.

### Laboratory Duplicates

Laboratory duplicates were performed as required, and precision criteria were met.

### Field Duplicates

FDs were collected and analyzed as required, and the relative percent differences (RPDs) were within established QC limits.

## Indoor Air, Outdoor Air and Crawl Space

### Holding Time and Preservation

Acceptance criteria were met.

### Calibration

Initial and continuing calibration analyses were performed as required by the methods, and acceptance criteria were met.

## Method Blanks

Method blanks were analyzed at the required frequency and were free of contamination.

## Laboratory Control Samples

LCS/LCSDs were analyzed as required, and acceptance criteria were met with the following exceptions:

- Several analytes were recovered greater than the upper control limit in one LCS/LCSD associated with Method TO-15 SIM, indicating a possible high bias. Detected results were qualified as estimated and flagged “J” in the associated samples. Non-detected results were not qualified.

## Surrogate Standards

Surrogates were added to the samples, and acceptance criteria were met.

## Internal Standards

Internal standards were added as required, and acceptance criteria were met.

## Instrument Tunes

Instrument tunes were completed as required, and acceptance criteria were met.

## Laboratory Duplicates

Laboratory duplicates were performed as required, and precision criteria were met.

## Field Duplicates

FDs were collected and analyzed as required, and the relative percent differences (RPDs) were within established QC limits with the following exceptions:

- The RPD for dichloromethane exceeded criteria in FD pair SER-IA-07-0217/ SER-IA-07-0217-FD for Method TO-15 SIM. The data were qualified as estimated and flagged “J” in the FD pair.
- The RPDs for multiple analytes exceeded criteria in FD pairs SER-IA-03-062017/SER-IA-03-062017-FD and SER-OA-03-062017/SER-OA-03-062017-FD. The data were qualified as estimated and flagged “J” in the respective FD pair.

## Level IV Validation

Level IV validation was performed on 10% of the samples by CH2M. No additional issues were noted during the Level IV review. The reports can be found in **Attachment B**.

## Overall Assessment

The goal of this assessment is to document that a sufficient number of representative samples were collected, and the resulting analytical data can be used to support the decision-making process.

The following summary highlights the PARCC findings for the sampling events:

- Precision of the data was verified through the review of the field and laboratory data quality indicators that include FD and LCS/LCSD RPDs. Precision was generally acceptable except for several analytes which were qualified as estimated in six samples due to FD RPD issues. Data users should consider the impact to results that are qualified as estimated, because it may indicate a bias that could affect the decision making process.

- Accuracy of the data was verified through the review of the calibration data, LCS/LCSD, surrogate, and internal standard recoveries, as well as the evaluation of the method blank data. Accuracy was generally acceptable except for a few analytes which were qualified as estimated in several samples associated with Methods TO-15 and TO-15 SIM due to LCS/LCSD issues. In addition, a few analytes were qualified as not detected due to method blank contamination in multiple samples associated with Method TO-15.
- Representativeness of the data was verified through the sample's collection, storage, and preservation procedures, and verification of holding-time compliance. The laboratory did not note discrepancies with sample collection, storage, or preservation procedures. The data were reported from analyses within the EPA recommended holding time.
- Comparability of the data was verified through the use of standard EPA analytical procedures and standard units for reporting. Results obtained are comparable to industry standards in that the collection and analytical techniques followed approved, documented procedures.
- Completeness is a measure of the number of valid measurements obtained in relation to the total number of measurements planned. Completeness is expressed as the percentage of valid or usable measurements compared to planned measurements. Valid data are defined as the data that are not rejected for project use. The data were considered valid, and the completeness goal of 90 percent was met for the analyte/method combinations.

## References

- CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2017. *Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum III, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*. January.
- CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2016. *Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum II, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*. July.
- CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2015. *Quality Assurance Project Plan Addendum I, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*. July.
- CH2M HILL (CH2M). 2014. *Quality Assurance Project Plan, Southeast Rockford Groundwater Contamination Superfund Site, Winnebago County, Illinois*. January.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2014. *Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Superfund Organic Methods Data Review*. August.

**Table 1. Data Qualification Summary**

Location Identification	Scribe Sample Identification	Analytical Method	Analyte	Result	Unit	Validation Flag	Validation Reason
SER-SG-75-0816	16CR03-18	TO15	Toluene	1300	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-SG-76-0816	16CR03-19	TO15	Toluene	370	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-SG-77-0816	16CR03-20	TO15	Toluene	30	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-SG-78-0816	16CR03-21	TO15	Toluene	160	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-SG-80-0816	16CR03-23	TO15	Toluene	2300	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-SG-76-0816-FD	16CR03-24	TO15	Toluene	380	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-05-0217	17CR01-32	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.22	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-05-0217	17CR01-32	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	4	ug/m3	J	LCSD>UCL
SER-IA-06-0217	17CR01-33	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.65	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-06-0217	17CR01-33	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	6.5	ug/m3	J	LCSD>UCL
SER-OA-03-0217	17CR01-34	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.029	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-OA-03-0217	17CR01-34	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	0.17	ug/m3	J	LCSD>UCL
SER-OA-03-0217-FD	17CR01-35	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.038	ug/m3	U	LCS>UCL
SER-OA-03-0217-FD	17CR01-35	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	0.16	ug/m3	J	LCSD>UCL
SER-IA-07-0217	17CR01-39	TO15SIM	Dichloromethane	0.72	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-07-0217	17CR01-39	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.017	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-07-0217	17CR01-39	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	0.6	ug/m3	J	LCSD>UCL
SER-IA-07-0217-FD	17CR01-40	TO15SIM	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.023	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-07-0217-FD	17CR01-40	TO15SIM	Benzene	0.77	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-07-0217-FD	17CR01-40	TO15SIM	Dichloromethane	0.51	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-07-0217-FD	17CR01-40	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.018	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-08-0217	17CR01-41	TO15SIM	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.021	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-08-0217	17CR01-41	TO15SIM	Benzene	0.81	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-IA-08-0217	17CR01-41	TO15SIM	Trichloroethylene	0.017	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-OA-04-0217	17CR01-42	TO15SIM	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.023	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-OA-04-0217	17CR01-42	TO15SIM	Benzene	0.49	ug/m3	J	LCS>UCL
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.053	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Benzene	0.3	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Dichloromethane	0.3	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD

**Table 1. Data Qualification Summary**

Location Identification	Scribe Sample Identification	Analytical Method	Analyte	Result	Unit	Validation Flag	Validation Reason
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Ethylbenzene	0.23	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Tetrachloroethene	0.17	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Toluene	1.4	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	0.31	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017	17CR01-49	TO15SIM	Xylenes, m & p	0.69	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.091	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Benzene	0.47	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Dichloromethane	0.68	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Ethylbenzene	1.1	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Tetrachloroethene	0.25	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Toluene	5.5	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	1.7	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-OA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-50	TO15SIM	Xylenes, m & p	3.3	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Benzene	1	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Ethylbenzene	0.69	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Tetrachloroethene	0.38	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Toluene	3.4	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	0.79	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017	17CR01-62	TO15SIM	Xylenes, m & p	2.3	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Benzene	1.8	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Ethylbenzene	1.9	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Tetrachloroethene	0.52	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Toluene	8.6	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Xylene, o	2	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD
SER-IA-03-062017-FD	17CR01-65	TO15SIM	Xylenes, m & p	5.3	ug/m3	J	FD>RPD

Validation Reasons:

FD>RPD	The RPD exceeded criteria in the FD pair
LCS>UCL	The laboratory control sample was recovered greater than the upper control limit
LCSD>UCL	The laboratory control sample duplicate was recovered greater than the upper control limit



## Level IV Validation Fields

# Initial and Continuing Calibration Worksheets - VOC-SIM

SDG Number: P1604080

Initial Calibration Curve Calculations			
<b>Formula for Calculation of Relative Response Factors (RRF)</b>			
Area <sub>x</sub>	multiplied	Amount <sub>IS</sub>	= RRF
Area <sub>IS</sub>	by	Amount <sub>x</sub>	
where:			
Area <sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured			
Area <sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard			
Amount <sub>IS</sub> = Amount of Internal Standard added			
Amount <sub>x</sub> = Amount of compound added			
<b>Formula for Calculation of Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD)</b>			
Standard Deviation of RRFs of <sub>x</sub>	multiplied	100	= %RSD
Average RRF <sub>x</sub>	by		
<b>Instrument:</b> MS19	<b>Date:</b> 7/7/2016	<b>Time</b>	
Tetrachloroethene	referenced to:	1,4-Difluoroethene	
		NR	<b>RRF 9.9</b>
		0.284	<b>RRF 19.8</b>
1703	1000	0.275	<b>RRF 49.5</b>
68799	99		
<b>Calc RRF</b>	<b>0.250</b>	0.250	<b>RRF 99</b>
		0.267	<b>RRF 495</b>
		0.292	<b>RRF 990</b>
		0.264	<b>RRF 1980</b>
		0.258	<b>RRF 4950</b>
		0.259	<b>RRF 9900</b>
		0.269	<b>RRF 49500</b>
Standard Deviation =	0.0132288		
Average RRF =	0.269	<b>Laboratory AVG RRF =</b>	0.269
		<b>OK?</b>	<b>Yes</b>
<b>% RSD =</b>	4.92	<b>Laboratory %RSD =</b>	4.92
		<b>OK?</b>	<b>Yes</b>

# Initial and Continuing Calibration Worksheets - VOC-SIM

**SDG Number:** P1604080

Continuing Calibration Curve Calculations			
<b>Formula for Calculation of Relative Response Factors (RRF)</b>			
$\frac{\text{Area}_x}{\text{Area}_{IS}}$	multiplied by	$\frac{\text{Amount}_{IS}}{\text{Amount}_x}$	= RRF
where:			
Area <sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured			
Area <sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard			
Amount <sub>IS</sub> = Amount of Internal Standard added			
Amount <sub>x</sub> = Amount of compound added			
<b>CCAL Filename:</b> 08251604.D		<b>Date/Time:</b> 8/25/16 0843	
Tetrachloroethene	referenced to:	1,4-Difluoroethene	
9953 73836		1000 495	<b>CCAL RRF=</b> 0.272
			<b>Laboratory CCAL RRF =</b> 0.272
<b>Formula for Calculation of percent Difference (%D)</b>			
$\frac{\text{ICAL AVG RRF} - \text{CCAL RRF}}{\text{ICAL AVG RRF}}$	multiplied by	100	= %D
Where:			
ICAL AVG RRF = The average relative response factor from the curve			
CCAL RRF = The Relative Response Factor from the continuing calibration verification run daily			
			<b>%D =</b> -1.2
<b>Laboratory %D =</b>			1.1
<b>OK?</b>			Yes

**Comment:** Difference due to rounding.

# Sample Compound Concentrations - VOC-SIM

**SDG Number: P1604080**

Formula for Calculation of Concentrations		Air		
$\frac{(\text{Area}_x) (\text{Mass}_{\text{IS}}) (\text{Df})}{(\text{Area}_{\text{IS}}) (\text{RRF}_x)}$		=	Mass in pg	
where: Area <sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured Area <sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard Mass <sub>IS</sub> = Mass of Internal Standard added (pg) RRF <sub>x</sub> = AveragevRRF of compound from initial calibration curve DF = Dilution Factor				
$\frac{(\text{Mass in pg})}{(\text{Injection Volume in L}) (1000)}$		=	Concentration in ng/L	= Concentration in ug/m3
where: 1000 is conversion from pg to ng				
Sample ID: P1604080-005		Air Toluene		
On-Column Mass =		3244.6		
Area <sub>x</sub> =		220800		
Area <sub>IS</sub> =		72975		
Mass <sub>IS</sub> =		1000		
RRF <sub>x</sub> =		0.933		
Conversion Factor =		1000		
DF =		1.68		
Compound(s)	Lab Conc in ug/m3	Calc Concentration in ug/m3	Lab Mass in pg	Calc Mass in pg
Toluene	5.50	5.45	NR	5448
Concentrations agree within 2% ?		Yes		

**Comment:**

NR: Not reported

## Surrogate Recoveries - VOC-SIM

**SDG Number:** P1604080

### Formula for Calculation of Surrogate Recovery

$$\% \text{ Recovery} = \frac{\text{Concentration or amount found}}{\text{Concentration or amount spiked}} \times 100$$

**Sample ID:**  
P1604080-007

	Surrogate	Amt/Conc found	Amount/Conc spiked	% Rec	Lab %REC	OK?
1	Bromofluorobenzene	1017.4	1000	102	102	Yes
2	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	904.70	1000	90	91	Yes
3	Toluene-d8	972.88	1000	97	97	Yes

**Comment:**

# LCS/LCSD Recoveries - VOC-SIM

**SDG Number:**

**P1604080**

	Formula for Calculation of LCS and LCSD Recovery						
	% Recovery		=	$\frac{\text{Concentration or amount found}}{\text{Concentration or amount spiked}} \times 100$			
	LCS Sample ID: P160825-DLCS		LCS Sample ID:				
	Compound	Conc found	Conc spiked	% Rec	Lab %REC	OK?	
	LCS #1	Vinyl Chloride	3.16	4.00	79	79	Yes
	LCSD #1	Vinyl Chloride	3.18	4.00	80	80	Yes
	LCS #2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	3.51	4.36	81	81	Yes
	LCSD #2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	3.52	4.36	81	81	Yes
	LCS #3	Benzene	4.68	4.52	104	104	Yes
	LCSD #3	Benzene	3.97	4.52	88	88	Yes
Formula for Calculation of Relative Percent Difference							
Relative Percent Difference		=	$\frac{ \text{LCSR} - \text{LCSDR} }{(1/2) (\text{LCSR} + \text{LCSDR})} \times 100$				
where:							
LCSR = Laboratory Control Spike Recovery							
LCSDR = Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate Recovery							
	Compound(s)	RPD		Lab RPD	OK?		
1	Vinyl Chloride	1		1	Yes		
2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0		0	Yes		
3	Benzene	16		17	Yes		

**Comment:**

## Duplicate Precision Recoveries - VOC-SIM

**SDG Number:**

**P1604080**

### Formula for Calculation of Relative Percent Difference

$$\text{Relative Percent Difference} = \frac{| \text{MSR} - \text{MSDR} |}{(1/2) ( \text{MSR} + \text{MSDR} )} \times 100$$

where:

MSR = Matrix Spike Recovery

MSDR = Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery

**Sample ID:**  
P1604080-004

**Compound**  
Trichloroethene

**Sample**  
Sample Concentration =

116.72

**Duplicate**  
Duplicate Concentration =

117.33

Compound(s)	RPD (Conc)	Lab RPD	OK?
Trichloroethene	0.5	NR	Yes

**Comment:**

# Initial and Continuing Calibration Worksheets - VOC

**SDG Number: P1604080**

Initial Calibration Curve Calculations										
<b>Formula for Calculation of Relative Response Factors (RRF)</b>										
$\frac{\text{Area}_x}{\text{Area}_{IS}}$	multiplied by	$\frac{\text{Amount}_{IS}}{\text{Amount}_x}$	= RRF							
where:										
Area <sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured										
Area <sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard										
Amount <sub>IS</sub> = Amount of Internal Standard added										
Amount <sub>x</sub> = Amount of compound added										
<b>Formula for Calculation of Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD)</b>										
$\frac{\text{Standard Deviation of RRFs of } x}{\text{Average RRF } x}$	multiplied by	100	= %RSD							
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Instrument:</b> MS08</td> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Date:</b> 8/9/2016</td> <td style="width: 40%;"><b>Time</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1,1-Dichloroethane</td> <td>referenced to: Bromochloromethane</td> <td>ng / pg</td> </tr> </table>					<b>Instrument:</b> MS08	<b>Date:</b> 8/9/2016	<b>Time</b>	1,1-Dichloroethane	referenced to: Bromochloromethane	ng / pg
<b>Instrument:</b> MS08	<b>Date:</b> 8/9/2016	<b>Time</b>								
1,1-Dichloroethane	referenced to: Bromochloromethane	ng / pg								
			1.728	RRF 0.08 / 83.2						
			1.727	RRF 0.10 / 104						
11802		12.5	1.653	RRF 0.20 / 208						
208811		0.416								
	<b>Calc RRF</b>	<b>1.698</b>	1.698	RRF 0.40 / 416						
			1.780	RRF 1.0 / 1040						
			1.742	RRF 5.0 / 5200						
			1.918	RRF 25 / 26000						
			1.813	RRF 50 / 52000						
			1.690	RRF 100 / 104000						
Standard Deviation =	0.0789643									
Average RRF =	1.750	Laboratory AVG RRF =	1.750							
		OK?	Yes							
% RSD =	4.51	Laboratory %RSD =	4.51							
		OK?	Yes							



# Initial and Continuing Calibration Worksheets - VOC

**SDG Number:** P1604080

## Continuing Calibration Curve Calculations

### Formula for Calculation of Relative Response Factors (RRF)

$$\frac{\text{Area}_x}{\text{Area}_{IS}} \text{ multiplied by } \frac{\text{Amount}_{IS}}{\text{Amount}_x} = \text{RRF}$$

where:

Area<sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured

Area<sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard

Amount<sub>IS</sub> = Amount of Internal Standard added

Amount<sub>x</sub> = Amount of compound added

**CCAL Filename:**

08231601.D

**Date/Time:**

8/23/16 0330

1,1-Dichloroethane referenced to: Bromochloromethane

563948	12.5	<b>CCAL RRF=</b>	1.690
160417	26		

**Laboratory CCAL RRF =** 1.690

### Formula for Calculation of percent Difference (%D)

$$\frac{\text{ICAL AVG RRF} - \text{CCAL RRF}}{\text{ICAL AVG RRF}} \text{ multiplied by } 100 = \%D$$

Where:

ICAL AVG RRF = The average relative response factor from the curve

CCAL RRF = The Relative Response Factor from the continuing calibration verification run daily

**%D =** 3.4

**Laboratory %D =** 3.4  
**OK? Yes**

**Comment:**

# Sample Compound Concentrations - VOC

**SDG Number: P1604080**

Formula for Calculation of Concentrations		Air		
$\frac{(\text{Area}_x) (\text{Mass}_{\text{IS}}) (\text{Df})}{(\text{Area}_{\text{IS}}) (\text{RRF}_x)}$		=	Mass in pg	
where:				
Area <sub>x</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the compound to be measured				
Area <sub>IS</sub> = Area of the characteristic ion for the referenced Internal Standard				
Mass <sub>IS</sub> = Mass of Internal Standard added (pg)				
RRF <sub>x</sub> = AveragevRRF of compound from initial calibration curve				
DF = Dilution Factor				
$\frac{(\text{Mass in pg})}{(\text{Injection Volume in L}) (1000)}$		=	Concentration in ng/L	= Concentration in ug/m3
where:				
1000 is conversion from pg to ng				
Sample ID: P1604080-003		Air		
		1,1,-Dichloroethane		
On-Column Mass =		89.47		
Area <sub>x</sub> =		1955310		
Area <sub>IS</sub> =		156106		
Mass <sub>IS</sub>		12.5		
RRF <sub>x</sub> =		1.690		
Conversion Factor =		1		
DF =		1.8		
Compound(s)	Lab Conc in ug/m3	Calc Concentration in ug/m3	Lab Mass in pg	Calc Mass in pg
1,1,-Dichloroethane	160	167	NR	
Concentrations agree within 2% ?		Yes		

**Comment:** Differences due to rounding

**NR:** Not reported

## Sample Compound Concentrations - VOC- #2

**SDG Number:**

**P1604080**

**SDG if Different**

<b>Sample ID</b>	<b>P1604080-001</b>
<b>Date Analyzed</b>	8/23/16 1257
<b>Matrix</b>	Air
<b>Compound</b>	1,1,1-Trichloroethane
<b>IS</b>	1,4-Difluorobenzene

<b>Amount<sub>x</sub> (ppbv) =</b>	71.434
<b>Area<sub>x</sub> =</b>	1193787
<b>Area<sub>IS</sub> =</b>	593744
<b>Conc<sub>IS</sub> =</b>	12.5
<b>RRF<sub>x</sub> =</b>	0.352
<b>DF =</b>	1.5

**Calculated  
Concentration**

**(ug/m3)** 107

**Reported  
Concentration**

**(ug/m3)** 110

**OK?** Yes

**Comment:** Difference due to rounding

## Surrogate Recoveries - VOC

**SDG Number:** P1604080

### Formula for Calculation of Surrogate Recovery

$$\% \text{ Recovery} = \frac{\text{Concentration or amount found}}{\text{Concentration or amount spiked}} \times 100$$

**Sample ID:**  
P1604080-018

	Surrogate	Amt/Conc found	Amount/Conc spiked	% Rec	Lab %REC	OK?
1	Bromofluorobenzene	11.4	12.5	91	91	Yes
2	1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	13.80	12.5	110	110	Yes
3	Toluene-d8	12.09	12.5	97	97	Yes

**Comment:**

# LCS/LCSD Recoveries - VOC

**SDG Number:**

**P1604080**

	Formula for Calculation of LCS and LCSD Recovery						
	% Recovery		=	$\frac{\text{Concentration or amount found}}{\text{Concentration or amount spiked}} \times 100$			
	LCS Sample ID: P160823-DLCS		LCS Sample ID:				
	Compound	Conc found	Conc spiked	% Rec	Lab %REC	OK?	
	LCS #1	Vinyl Chloride	170	200	85	85	Yes
	LCSD #1	Vinyl Chloride	171	200	86	86	Yes
	LCS #2	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	189	210	90	90	Yes
	LCSD #2	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	193	210	92	92	Yes
	LCS #3	Benzene	179	226	79	79	Yes
	LCSD #3	Benzene	182	226	81	81	Yes
Formula for Calculation of Relative Percent Difference							
Relative Percent Difference		=	$\frac{ \text{LCSR} - \text{LCSDR} }{(1/2) (\text{LCSR} + \text{LCSDR})} \times 100$				
where:							
LCSR = Laboratory Control Spike Recovery							
LCSDR = Laboratory Control Spike Duplicate Recovery							
	Compound(s)	RPD		Lab RPD	OK?		
1	Vinyl Chloride	1		1	Yes		
2	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	2		2	Yes		
3	Benzene	2		3	Yes		

**Comment:**

## Duplicate Precision Recoveries - VOC

**SDG Number:**

**P1604080**

### Formula for Calculation of Relative Percent Difference

$$\text{Relative Percent Difference} = \frac{| \text{MSR} - \text{MSDR} |}{(1/2) ( \text{MSR} + \text{MSDR} )} \times 100$$

where:

MSR = Matrix Spike Recovery

MSDR = Matrix Spike Duplicate Recovery

Sample ID: NR		Compound	
Sample Sample Concentration =		Duplicate Duplicate Concentration =	
Compound(s)		RPD (Conc)	Lab RPD      OK?

**Comment:**

**NR:** Not reported